

2006-2007 Calendar	3
2007-2008 Calendar	4
 General Information	 5
History, 5	
Mission Statement and Purposes, 5	
Educational Philosophy, 5	
College Learning Outcomes, 5	
Assessment of Student Learning, 6	
Accreditation, 6	
UCC Affiliation, 6	
Campus Covenant, 7	
Non-Discrimination Statement, 7	
Student Complaint Policy, 7	
Right to Modify, 7	
 Admissions	 8
Campus Visit, 8	
How to Apply, 8	
When to Apply, 8	
Admission Requirements, 8	
International Student Admission, 8	
Re-Enrollment, 9	
Non-Matriculated Student Admission, 9	
Transient Student Admission, 9	
Post Secondary Enrollment Options, 9	
Admission Criteria, 9	
Admission Decision, 10	
 Tuition and Fees	 11
Tuition Deposit, 11	
Tuition, Room and Board, 11	
Schedule of Fees 2006-2007, 11	
Other Fees and Charges, 11	
International Student Admission, 12	
Prepayment of Tuition, 12	
Payment of Accounts, 12	
Deferred Payments, 12	
Schedule of Payments, 12	
Financial Status, 13	
Refund Policy, 13	
 Financial Aid	 14
Application for Financial Aid, 14	
Renewal of Financial Aid, 14	
Financial Aid Categories, 14	
Enrollment and Eligibility, 15	

Outside Scholarships, 15	
Verification, 15	
Revisions of Aid Packages, 15	
Satisfactory Academic Progress, 16	
Veteran Educational Benefits, 16	
 Culture of Engagement	 17
The McMaster School for Advancing Humanity, 17	
Honors Program, 17	
Bonner Leader Program, 17	
Citizen Leader Program, 18	
Study Abroad, 18	
Experiential Learning, 18	
Internships, 18	
Field Experience, 18	
Cooperative Education, 18	
 Student Life	 19
Student Handbook, 19	
Student Life Services, 19	
Accommodations Policy for Students with Disabilities, 20	
Civil Rights Racial Harassment Policy, 21	
Sexual/Gender Harassment Statement, 21	
Computer Policy, 21	
 Academic Life	 23
Academic Advising, 23	
Academic Honor Societies, 23	
Academic Honors, 23	
Academic Integrity Policy, 23	
Academic Probation, 25	
Academic Resource Center, 25	
Academic Second Chance, 25	
Academic Year, 25	
Athletic Eligibility, 26	
Auditing Courses, 26	
Awarding of Degrees, 26	
Center for Adult and Graduate Programs, 26	
Class Attendance, 27	
Class Standing, 27	
Confidentiality of Student Records, 27	
Course Load, 28	
Credits, 28	
Degree Offerings, 29	



Pre-Professional Programs, 30
 Associate of Arts Degree Requirements, 31
 Baccalaureate Degree Requirements, 31
 Grade Appeals, 32
 Grading System, 32
 Grade Reports, 33
 Independent Study Courses, 33
 Military Active Duty, 33
 Pilgrim Library Services, 33
 Registration, 33
 Schedule Changes and
 Withdrawal from Courses, 33
 Transcript Requests, 34
 Undergraduate Students Enrolled
 in Graduate Courses, 34
 Withdrawal from College, 34

Major Requirements 35

Division Structure, 35
 Accounting, 35
 Art, 35
 Arts and Humanities, 36
 Athletic Training Education, 36
 Biology, 37
 Business, 38
 Business Administration, 38
 Christian Education, 39
 Communication Arts, 39
 Computer Forensics, 40
 Criminal Justice, 40
 Design for Leadership, 41
 Economics, 41
 Education, 41
 English, 45
 Forensic Science, 46
 Graphic Design, 46
 Health Services Management, 47
 History, 47
 International and Global Studies, 47
 Management Information Systems, 48
 Mathematics, 48
 Medical Technology, 48
 Molecular Biology, 49
 Music, 49
 Organizational Supervision
 and Leadership , 49
 Psychology, 49

Religious Studies, Religious Education
 And Christian Education, 50
 Restoration Ecology, 53
 Self-Designed Major, 53
 Social Work, 53
 Sociology, 54
 Sport Management, 54
 Sport Science, 54
 Wellness and Corporate Fitness, 55

Course Descriptions 56-91

Directory 92-95

Index 96



FALL SEMESTER 2006

New Faculty Orientation	Tuesday, August 22
Faculty Workshop	Wednesday – Friday, August 23-25
Adult New Student Orientation	Saturday, August 26
Registration and Evening Classes Begin (Undergraduate & Graduate)	Monday, August 28
Day Classes and Labs Begin (Undergraduate & Graduate)	Tuesday, August 29
Late Registration Ends at 6:30 p.m.	Thursday, August 31
Last Day to Drop/Add Courses	Thursday, August 31
Labor Day Holiday (No Classes)	Monday, September 4
Weekend College Courses Begin	Friday September 8
Midterm	Thursday, October 19
Midterm Break (No Classes) (Thursday Night Classes Meet)	Friday, October 20
Midterm Grades Due by 12 NOON	Monday, October 23
Last Day to Withdraw with an Automatic “W”	Monday, October 30
Faculty Development Day (No Classes) (Tuesday Night Classes Meet)	Wednesday, November 22
Thanksgiving Vacation	Thursday & Friday, November 23 & 24
Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m.	Monday, November 27
Last Day of Classes (Undergraduate & Graduate)	Friday, December 8
Final Examinations	Monday - Thursday, December 11-14
Last Day of Classes for Weekend College Courses	Saturday, December 16
Grades Due by 12 NOON	Monday, December 18
Offices Closed for Holiday Break	Monday, December 25 – Monday, January 1

SPRING SEMESTER 2007

Offices Reopen	Tuesday, January 2
Adult New Student Orientation	Saturday, January 6
Registration and Evening Classes Begin (Undergraduate & Graduate)	Monday, January 8
Day Classes and Labs Begin (Undergraduate & Graduate)	Tuesday, January 9
Late Registration Ends at 6:30 p.m.	Thursday, January 11
Last Day to Drop/Add Courses	Thursday, January 11
Weekend College Courses Begin	Friday, January 12
Martin Luther King Holiday (No Classes – Offices Closed)	Monday, January 15
Midterm	Wednesday, February 28
Midterm Grades Due by 12 NOON	Monday, March 5
Spring Vacation Begins at Close of Classes	Friday, March 9
Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m.	Monday, March 19
Last Day to Withdraw from Class with Automatic “W”	Monday, March 19
Good Friday Holiday (No Classes) (Thursday Night Classes Meet)	Friday, April 6
Last Day of Classes for Weekend College Courses	Saturday, April 21
Honors Convocation	Sunday, April 22
Last Day of Classes (Undergraduate & Graduate)	Wednesday, April 25
Reading Day	Thursday, April 26
Final Examinations	Friday-Wednesday, 4/27-5/2
(Graduating Students) Grades Due at 5:00 p.m.	Thursday, May 3
Commencement	Sunday, May 6
Grades Due at 12 Noon	Wednesday, May 9

SUMMER SCHEDULE 2007

Adult New Student Orientation	Saturday, May 5
Weekend College Courses Begin	Friday, May 11
Summer Session I	May 14 – June 15
Memorial Day Holiday (No Classes)	Monday, May 28
Summer Session II	June 18-July 20
Independence Day	Wednesday, July 4
Summer Session III	July 23-August 10
Last Day of Classes for Weekend College Courses	Saturday, August 11



FALL SEMESTER 2007

New Faculty Orientation
 Faculty Workshop
 Adult New Student Orientation
 Registration and Evening Classes Begin (Undergraduate & Graduate)
Day Classes and Labs Begin (Undergraduate & Graduate)
 Late Registration Ends at 6:30 p.m.
 Last Day to Drop/Add Courses
 Labor Day Holiday (No Classes)
 Weekend College Courses Begin
Midterm
 Midterm Break (No Classes) (Thursday Night Classes Meet)
 Midterm Grades Due by 12 NOON
 Last Day to Withdraw with an Automatic "W"
 Faculty Development Day (No Classes) (Tuesday Night Classes Meet)
 Thanksgiving Vacation
 Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m.
 Last Day of Classes (Undergraduate & Graduate)
Final Examinations
 Last Day of Classes for Weekend College Courses
 Grades Due by 12 NOON
 Offices Closed for Holiday Break

Tuesday, August 21
 Wednesday – Friday, August 22-24
 Saturday, August 25
 Monday, August 27
Tuesday, August 28
 Thursday, August 30
 Thursday, August 30
 Monday, September 3
 Friday September 7
Thursday, October 18
 Friday, October 19
 Monday, October 22
 Monday, October 29
 Wednesday, November 21
 Thursday & Friday, November 22 & 23
 Monday, November 26
 Friday, December 7
Monday - Thursday, December 10-13
 Saturday, December 15
 Monday, December 17
 Monday, December 24 – Tuesday, January 1

SPRING SEMESTER 2008

Offices Reopen
 Adult New Student Orientation
 Registration and Evening Classes Begin (Undergraduate & Graduate)
Day Classes and Labs Begin (Undergraduate & Graduate)
 Late Registration Ends at 6:30 p.m.
 Last Day to Drop/Add Courses
 Weekend College Courses Begin
 Martin Luther King Holiday (No Classes – Offices Closed)
Midterm
 Midterm Grades Due by 12 NOON
 Spring Vacation Begins at Close of Classes
 Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m.
 Last Day to Withdraw from Class with Automatic "W"
 Good Friday Holiday (No Classes) (Thursday Night Classes Meet)
 Last Day of Classes for Weekend College Courses
 Honors Convocation
 Last Day of Classes (Undergraduate & Graduate)
 Reading Day
Final Examinations
 (Graduating Students) Grades Due at 5:00 p.m.
Commencement
 Grades Due at 12 Noon

Wednesday, January 2
 Saturday, January 5
 Tuesday, January 8
Wednesday, January 9
 Friday, January 11
 Monday, January 14
 Friday, January 18
 Monday, January 21
Wednesday, February 27
 Monday, March 3
 Friday, March 7
 Monday, March 17
 Monday, March 17
 Friday, March 21
 Saturday, April 19
 Sunday, April 13
 Wednesday, April 23
 Thursday, April 24
Friday-Wednesday, 4/25-4/30
 Thursday, May 1
Sunday, May 4
 Wednesday, May 7



HISTORY

The history of Defiance College is as rich and distinctive as the area in which it is located. In 1794 Revolutionary War hero Anthony Wayne established Fort Defiance at the confluence of the Maumee and Auglaize Rivers. Fort Defiance became Defiance, Ohio, in 1836. Defiance College was founded in 1850 when the Ohio Legislature set aside acreage for the newly incorporated Defiance Female Seminary. Land for the campus was not procured until 1875, when Defiance resident William C. Holgate accepted \$1,200 for nine acres in north Defiance. The Seminary held its first classes in 1885 and, despite its name, graduated its first class of four men and five women in 1888. In 1903 the name became The Defiance College. Shortly thereafter, the College became affiliated with the Christian Church which later became the United Church of Christ. The College's UCC affiliation continues today.

MISSION STATEMENT AND PURPOSES

Defiance College is an independent, coeducational institution related to the United Church of Christ. Through personal caring attention within an ecumenical Christian environment that values people with different beliefs, our community of learners is dedicated to nurturing the whole person through development of the intellectual, emotional, spiritual, social and physical dimensions of self. We seek to inspire within our students a search for truth, a sensitivity to our world and the diverse cultures within it, the ability to lead in their chosen professions, and a spirit of service. We want them to know, to understand, to lead, and to serve.

TO KNOW

We believe that the liberal arts form a broad basis for all learning. We affirm that academic excellence demands a committed search for truth, competency in research and other problem solving methods, the ability to synthesize knowledge from many sources, and a capacity for self-directed learning.

TO UNDERSTAND

We provide opportunities for students to perceive and make connections between the intellectual realm and the world. We strive to develop awareness of and sensitivity to global interdependence and diverse cultures.

TO LEAD

We are committed to the betterment of the community, the nation, and the world through the development of leadership skills and abilities. We create opportunities for students to initiate and facilitate beneficial action in and out of the classroom and encourage self-reflection on the role of the dedicated leader.

TO SERVE

We encourage our students to be of service to their fellow students, their chosen fields of study, their communities and the world. We provide opportunities for students to transform society through civic engagement along with application of their knowledge and understanding to service.

EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY

Defiance College emphasizes learning based on the four pillars of its mission, "to know, to understand, to lead, and to serve."

Within the tradition of liberal education, students experience broadly based learning in communication skills, critical thinking, moral development, the examination of global societies, and the abilities needed to function within a diverse society. Studies within the humanities, arts, sciences, and social sciences lead to an understanding of the complex, diverse world in which we live.

Because superior learning is a natural outcome of learning with engagement, the college strives to ensure that traditional liberal education is actively connected to the real world. Learning at Defiance is characterized by forging intellectual connections and engagement of the mind with the environment, the self with others, the individual with community, generality with context, and deliberation with action. As a result, students are expected to combine knowledge and understanding with active leadership and service as they develop reasoning abilities, superior professional skills, a well-developed sense of self and moral judgment, and an understanding of their civic roles and responsibilities.

Superior learning is realized through active engagement in undergraduate research, service learning, and campus organizations and activities. It is shared and expanded through interaction with like professionals and in leadership opportunities, cooperative education and internships, and partnerships with local, regional, national, and international organizations. The Defiance College education will provide students with the knowledge and experiences necessary for the improvement of the world of tomorrow.

COLLEGE LEARNING OUTCOMES

1. Develop effective communication abilities, including the abilities to write and speak clearly and cogently.

- Demonstrate skill with analysis while using conventions of academic speech.
- Demonstrate skill with analysis while using conventions of academic writing.
- Demonstrate effective communication skills by combining multiple subjects, issues, and content-based frameworks and presenting them according to the conventions of academic discourse.

2. Develop problem solving abilities, including the processing and application of knowledge in accordance with models of critical thinking and research.

- Analyze various kinds of evidence and draw meaningful conclusions using observation, inference, and summary skills.
- Study and critique opposing or alternative theories, arguments, or theses.
- Design and implement discipline-related or interdisciplinary research or other strategies to solve problems, and evaluate according to relevant standards.



3. *Develop the ability to formulate value judgments that are grounded in reality, well-reasoned, ethically informed, and that give due consideration to the beliefs and individuality of others.*

- a) Identify various choices in given situations and demonstrate knowledge of the beliefs and values that are foundational to those choices.
- b) Articulate the moral, ethical and/or religious implications and ramifications of various choices in given situations.
- c) Evaluate alternative moral and/or ethical choices in relation to one's own value judgment model and the value and ethics of one's discipline.

4. *Develop a modern scientific perspective of the natural world and society.*

- a) Demonstrate an understanding of the scientific method and the significance of diversity, change, and adaptation in the biological world.
- b) Demonstrate a scientific and mathematical understanding of how the universe and its physical mechanisms work.
- c) Demonstrate an understanding of the scientific method and its resulting knowledge of self, society, and human interactions.

5. *Develop an understanding of the history, issues, values, and aesthetics of various cultures and formulate informed responses to them.*

- a) Analyze global cultural issues using multiple frameworks of arts and humanities as well as the perspective developed out of one's own cultural values.
- b) Demonstrate the ability to apply multiple frameworks of thought and aesthetics to the artifacts of two or more cultures.
- c) Articulate aesthetic values that demonstrate knowledge of and sensitivity to the various cultural issues that affect the visual, literary, and performing arts.

6. *Develop abilities to understand and respond to both multicultural variation within one's own society and global societal differences and conflicts.*

- a) Describe the relationship between individuals and their cultures using ideas of structure, function, process, and change.
- b) Demonstrate the ability to compare and contrast a different society to one's own using social science models.
- c) Demonstrate the ability to identify a societal need and a cultural conflict as a result of analysis and suggest ameliorations which are culturally sensitive.

7. *Develop a framework linking the concepts of service, leadership, and research through the experience of curricular and co-curricular activities consistent with a practical liberal arts education.*

- a) Engage in a service activity, and reflect on leadership opportunities and connections between self and the community.
- b) Identify the numerous values and principles that underpin a service project, and engage in reflection on the specific values that are connected to leadership and engagement with campus and community.
- c) Develop, implement, and evaluate an experience that integrates service, leadership, and research with the goal of contributing a field of study or addressing a community need.

8. *Successfully complete a major program of study.*

- a) Perform at a level in introductory learning and development that demonstrates a probability of success in the chosen major program of study.
- b) Demonstrate satisfactory progress in the development of intermediate understanding, knowledge, and skills in the chosen major program of study.
- c) Demonstrate the accomplishment of and the ability to apply and integrate all understanding, knowledge, and skills in the chosen major program of study.

ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT LEARNING

Defiance College has developed a course-based process for the assessment of the eight institutional learning outcomes. Within courses, both general studies and major, various outcomes are identified for assessment. Each student's performance on these outcomes is evaluated and reported to become part of an assessment database. This data is for institutional research only to assist in the improvement of instruction, curriculum, and resource allocation. Data of individual students are never divulged, have no effect on grading, and are held in the strictest confidence. To assist in documentation of the assessment process, examples of student work are collected and retained anonymously. Assessment of student learning in the major programs assists in the improvement of instruction, effective advisement, and career development.

ACCREDITATION

Defiance College is accredited by the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, 30 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 2400, Chicago, Illinois 60602-2504 (800-621-7440). It is approved by the Ohio Department of Education for the training of professional educators. The social work program is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education. The business program is accredited by the International Assembly for Collegiate Business Education. The athletic training program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education.

UCC AFFILIATION

Proud of its heritage, Defiance College freely maintains its covenantal status as a United Church of Christ-related college, independent of church control.



The United Church of Christ supports colleges as part of its mission to and service for society, with the goal of nurturing men and women toward wholeness in competence and conscience. The theology of the United Church of Christ, affirmed by Defiance College includes:

- ◆ a belief in the God-given dignity and worth of each person and a deep concern for the development of whole persons;
- ◆ a recognition of the importance of interpersonal relationships and the fostering of growth in a caring community;
- ◆ a strong advocacy for open intellectual inquiry and academic freedom;
- ◆ a trust that the truths one discovers in the diverse fields of inquiry are ultimately interrelated;
- ◆ a positive ecumenical outlook moving beyond tolerance and acceptance to understanding and appreciation of both religious and cultural diversity;
- ◆ a recognition of the privilege and responsibility of stewardship, utilization of and respect for the resources of the natural world, individuals and institutions;
- ◆ service to others as an expression of faith and a way for life enrichment and fulfillment;
- ◆ the encouragement of critical ethical value formation consistent with one's faith; and
- ◆ a holistic view of life which attaches significance and worth to all honorable walks of life and human endeavors.

Defiance College, as a church-related institution, is privileged to represent the Christian faith fairly and credibly in an ecumenical atmosphere which allows individuals to make their own choices and commitments. In appropriate courses and campus activities, by staff and student example, and by planned and spontaneous encounter, Christianity is presented as a viable faith. Defiance College seeks to fulfill its mission inside and outside the classroom in ways which integrate the mental, physical, social and spiritual dimensions of human life.

CAMPUS COVENANT*

Defiance College is a community of learners dedicated to nurturing the whole person of each of its members. We seek to inspire a commitment to know the truth, to understand our world, and the diverse cultures within it, to lead within our professions, and to serve our families, our communities, and our world as responsible citizens.

As a member of the Defiance College community...

I will respect the dignity and worth of each person.

I will recognize the importance of interpersonal relationships and of a caring community.

I will strongly advocate honest and open intellectual inquiry and academic freedom.

I will trust that truths, in all their complexities, are ultimately interrelated.

I will move beyond tolerance and acceptance to understanding and appreciation of religious, cultural, and individual diversity.

I will recognize the privilege and responsibility of my stewardship for individuals, for institutions, and for the resources of the natural world.

I will commit myself to serving others as an expression of faith and a way of life enrichment and fulfillment.

This statement is intended as a reflection of the central values of Defiance College. It is designed to be discussed and supported by the entire Defiance College community with the understanding that it is always a "work in progress."

* Adapted from the University of South Carolina's *The Carolinian Creed* and from the Defiance College statement of covenantal status as a United Church of Christ related college.

NON-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

In its programs, activities, and policies, Defiance College does not engage in illegal discrimination as defined by applicable federal and state laws and regulations. Defiance College admits students regardless of race, color, creed, sex, national or ethnic origin, sexual orientation or disability. It does not discriminate against students, prospective students, employees or prospective employees because of race, color, creed, gender, national or ethnic origin, sexual orientation or disability. Any inquiries regarding the College's nondiscriminatory policies should be directed to the Affirmative Action Officer. Defiance College is authorized under federal law to enroll nonimmigrant alien students.

STUDENT COMPLAINT POLICY

Defiance College is required by North Central Association of Colleges and Schools to maintain a record of written student complaints filed with the office of the President, the Academic Dean, and the Dean of Students. Such complaints must be written and signed by a student of Defiance College. The record will include information on the resolution of the complaint. Though the College is required to share this record with North Central Association, the anonymity of the complainant and others mentioned in the complaint is protected unless a release is signed by the complainant. Further information on this policy is available from the Office of the Academic Dean.

RIGHT TO MODIFY

The College reserves the right to make changes as required in course offerings, curricula, academic policies and other rules and regulations affecting students, to be effective whenever determined by the College. These changes will govern all current and formerly enrolled students. The College also reserves the right to require withdrawal of any student at any time, for reasons deemed sufficient, that will most effectively protect the welfare of its students and the interests of the College.



ADMISSION

The Defiance College selects candidates for admission from those who evidence academic achievement, aptitude, and the ability to benefit from and contribute to the opportunities offered at the College.

CAMPUS VISIT

Prospective students and their families are strongly encouraged to visit. This provides an opportunity to explore our campus and meet the people that make Defiance College unique. The Office of Admission offers a variety of scheduled Campus Visitation Days or will design an individual visit based on the needs and interests of the prospective student.

Individual or group visits may be scheduled by contacting the Office of Admission at 1-800-520-GO-DC or 419-783-2359 weekdays from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., and most Saturdays 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m., from September through May. The office may also be reached by e-mail at: admissions@defiance.edu or by fax at 419-783-2468. Directions to the campus, hotel and restaurant information along with sites of local interest are available on the Defiance College website or upon request.

HOW TO APPLY

Prospective students may apply on-line at the admission section of Defiance College's website at www.defiance.edu. Application materials and information, can also be obtained by contacting the Office of Admission by phone, 1-800-520-GO-DC or 419-783-2359; e-mail, admissions@defiance.edu; or fax 419-783-2468. Completed materials may be mailed to:

Defiance College
Office of Admissions
701 North Clinton Street
Defiance, Ohio 43512

WHEN TO APPLY

Defiance College has a rolling admission policy; it accepts applications for admission throughout the calendar year. Candidates are urged to submit an application at least one month prior to the expected date of enrollment although students are encouraged to apply for admission at the earliest possible date. An early application provides optimal opportunity for financial aid awards, course selection, and campus housing. High school students are encouraged to apply in the fall of their senior year and may apply at the completion of the junior year. Applications are accepted for the fall, spring or summer sessions.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

The following are required to complete the application process:

1. A completed Defiance College *application for admission*.

2. A \$25 non-refundable application fee. The application fee is waived for one of the following: an individual campus visit or group visitation day (seniors and transfers only), applying on-line or a College Board Waiver Form. A letter requesting a waiver from a high school guidance counselor will be reviewed by the Director of Admissions.
3. *Official examination scores* from the ACT Assessment (ACT) or the Scholastic Assessment Test of the College Examination Board (SAT) are required of all applicants to the freshman class. If five or more years have passed since high school graduation, this requirement may not be applicable.

Information regarding registration, test dates, and location may be obtained from a high school guidance counselor, the Defiance College Admission Office, or from: American College Testing Program, 2201 N. Dodge Street, PO Box 451, Iowa City, IA 52243 or www.act.org. Also from: College Board, PO Box 6200, Princeton, NJ 08541 or www.collegeboard.com.

Defiance College's ACT college code number, **3264**, should be placed on the examination for the official reporting of the scores. The SAT college code number is **1162**.

4. *An official high school transcript* sent directly from the school or test scores from the General Educational Development Test (GED).
5. *An official transcript from each college and university* attended sent directly from the institution to the Defiance College Admissions Office.
6. A recommendation by a high school teacher (of an academic subject: English, social science, math or foreign language), principal or guidance counselor or a *personal interview* may be required of some students.
7. Home schooled students are expected to have completed the college preparatory units listed in the admissions criteria section below.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSION

The following are required to complete the application process:

1. A completed Defiance College International Student *Application for Admission*.
2. A US \$25 (twenty-five American dollars) non-refundable application fee. Application fee will be waived if the application is submitted electronically at www.defiance.edu.



3. Official transcripts of all secondary and post secondary grades and course work. If these transcripts are not in English, a certified translation must be provided.
4. An official score report of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). Information on this test can be obtained at www.toefl.org.
5. Official examination scores from the ACT Assessment (ACT) or the Scholastic Assessment Test of the College Examination Board (SAT). For more information on how to take these tests outside the United States, please contact the American Consulate in your country or visit <http://apps.collegeboard.com/cbsearch/center/searchOverseasAdvCenter.jsp> to find an SAT test center in your country.
6. Evidence of adequate means of financial support. Students must complete the Certificate of Financial Resources and the Guarantor's Certificate and its complementary documents.
7. A signed copy of the Understanding Agreement.

Additional information may be obtained at the Immigration and Naturalization Service's website: www.ins.gov. or by calling the INS Service Center at 1-800-375-5283.

RE-ENROLLMENT

Former Defiance College students who have withdrawn from the College or have failed to maintain continuous enrollment may apply for re-enrollment.

The following are required to complete the application for re-enrollment process:

1. A *completed application for re-enrollment* (available from the Registration Center).
2. An *official transcript from each college and university* attended in the interim sent directly from the institution to the Registrar at Defiance College.
3. A suspension/dismissal form completed by the previous college, if the student was suspended or dismissed.

NON-MATRICULATED STUDENT ADMISSION

Individuals interested in taking courses at Defiance College who do not wish to work toward a degree, may be permitted to enroll as a non-matriculated student. Course work is limited to a part-time basis not to exceed eight credit hours per semester. A student may take a maximum of 30 credits under this status.

Non-matriculated students seeking full admittance to the College must have a minimum of a 2.0 cumulative GPA after completing at least 12 credit hours.

TRANSIENT STUDENT ADMISSION

Students who are enrolled in another institution and wish to take a course from Defiance College are required to provide:

1. A completed transient student application form (available from the Registration Center).
2. A statement of approval from the student's home institution.
3. A \$25 non-refundable transient student registration fee.

POST SECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS

(Dual Enrollment Options)

Defiance College participates in the Ohio Post Secondary Enrollment Option — Dual Enrollment program. Interested students should first contact their high school guidance counselor for information on this program. Additional information is available from the Office of Admissions.

ADMISSION CRITERIA

To be considered for full admission in good standing, applicants must supply evidence of likely success as a Defiance College student including:

For applicants to the freshman class:

1. A high school diploma, GED certificate, or equivalent.
2. A secondary school academic record indicating a minimum of: a 2.25 cumulative grade point average (4.00 scale) and an ACT composite score of 18 or an SAT combined score of 1290.

It is recommended that students have taken a college preparatory curriculum including:

English — four units
 Mathematics — three units
 Science — three units
 Social Studies — two units
 Foreign Language — two units of the same language
 Visual and/or Performing Arts — one unit

For transfer students:

1. A high school diploma, GED certificate, or equivalent.
2. An official transcript from each college or university attended; applicants must have a minimum of a 2.0 cumulative grade point average (4.0 scale) from the last college attended.
3. Completion of Transfer Verification Form

For international students:

In addition to the above criteria, international students must:

1. Demonstrate English language proficiency demonstrated by a minimum score of 550 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).



ADMISSION DECISION

Each candidate for admission is reviewed individually with careful consideration given to academic records, test scores, autobiographical statements, recommendations, and the ability to benefit from and contribute to the opportunities offered at the College. Defiance College does not engage in illegal discrimination against prospective students because of race, color, creed, gender, national and ethnic origin, or disability. The Defiance College reserves the right to deny admission to any applicant in the best interest of the student or the institution.

When a candidate has completed the application process, one of the following decisions will be made:

1. ***Full Admission in Good Standing***
2. ***Admission on Academic Probation***

The Admission Review Committee evaluates all transfer applicants who fail to meet the minimum admission criteria and those judged by the Director of Admission to warrant review. A limited number of transfer students who demonstrate ability and motivation to achieve academic success are granted full admission on academic probation and are expected to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in the first semester of enrollment.

3. ***Conditional Admission***

The Admission Review Committee evaluates all candidates to the freshman class who fail to meet the minimum admission criteria and those judged by the Director of Admission to warrant review. A limited number of students who demonstrate ability and motivation to achieve academic success are granted conditional admission. Students under conditional status will be required to participate in provisions to promote academic achievement as established by the Faculty and recommended by the Admission Review Committee. These provisions may include a reduction in course load as well as enrollment in specific classes and support programs.

4. ***Provisional Admission***

In some cases, students will be given provisional admission based on self-reported information or unofficial documents pending receipt of official documentation to complete their application file. If official documentation arrives in the time period allowed, and is consistent with prior information, the student will be granted full admission in good standing or conditional admission.

5. ***Denied Admission***

The Admission Review Committee determines denial of admission to Defiance College. An applicant denied admission has the right to appeal such a decision in writing to the Vice President for Academic Affairs, provided the applicant can present relevant additional information indicating ability and motivation to achieve academic success.



TUITION DEPOSIT

A tuition deposit of \$150 is recommended of all full-time students 30 days after admission to the College to confirm intention for enrollment. Deposits for the fall semester are refundable until May 1 and until December 1 for the spring semester.

TUITION, ROOM AND BOARD

Defiance College reserves the right to change tuition and fees, rates for room and board, or any other charges when necessary because of economic or other conditions. Announcement of such changes will normally be made before the beginning of the school year or term in which a rate change becomes effective.

Any currently enrolled Defiance College student may view his/her current term billing statement and other records on-line by accessing <https://www.defiance.edu/onestop>. The web interface may be accessed from any computer with access to the Internet and the proper browser software. Logon requires the student's Defiance College username and password. These may be obtained from the Registration Center in Serrick Campus Center.

SCHEDULE OF FEES, 2006-2007

Comprehensive Tuition (per semester)	
12-17 credits per semester	\$9630
Room: (per semester)	
McReynolds/Whitney Hall - Double Room	\$1575
Jacket Suites - Double Room	\$1715
Grand Avenue Apts - Double Room	\$1780
Meal Plan (If a resident student, meal plan is required)	
19 meals + \$25/Semester Flex Spending*	\$1510
14 meals + \$35/Semester Flex Spending*	\$1450
10 meals + \$50/Semester Flex Spending	\$1390
75 Block Meal Plan - seniors in apartment	\$ 630

**Resident Freshmen are required to participate in the 19 Meal Plan option. Athletes are required to participate in the 19 or 14 Meal Plan option.*

OTHER FEES AND CHARGES

Student Fee: A \$105 non-refundable student fee is charged to full-time students each semester of enrollment. This fee is distributed to support student activities, student organizations, and use of the Smart Fitness Center.

A \$65 non-refundable student fee is charged to part-time undergraduate students each semester of enrollment. This fee is distributed to support services to students, including technology and use of the Smart Fitness Center.

Technology Fee: A \$135 non-refundable fee is charged to all full-time students, under-graduate and graduate, each semester. All students enrolling in a summer term are charged a \$15 fee. These fees are used to improve all campus technology.

Residential Fee: Resident students are assessed a onetime non-refundable fee of \$75. Other fees may be charged for key and card replacement, improper check-out, and room damage.

Part-time, Undergraduate Tuition: \$325 per credit hour

Overload: (over 17 credits per semester) \$325 per credit hour

Graduate Tuition: \$350 per credit hour

Late Registration Fee: A \$100 non-refundable fee may be assessed to students who do not complete the registration payment process by the payment due dates of August 1 (Fall) and December 1 (Spring).

Yearbook: \$60

Credit by Examination: \$60 per credit hour.

Health Insurance Fee: Health insurance is required for all full-time students, and optional for students enrolled for six to eleven credit hours. Cost estimates for the 2006-2007 academic year are listed below. The fee is waived upon proof of other insurance coverage.

	Annual	Spring/Summer
Student	\$510	\$306
Spouse	\$1540	\$923
Each Child	\$1112	\$667

Room and Meal Plan Change Fee: A \$50 non-refundable fee may be assessed for a drop or change of room or meal plan. A change in the room and/or meal plan will not be accepted after July 1 (Fall) and November 1 (Spring). The Dean of Student Engagement must approve the cancellation of room and meal plan.

Withdrawal Processing Fee: A \$25 fee for part-time students (1-11 credit hours) and a \$50 fee for full-time students who withdraw from college.

Transcripts: An official copy of a student's record, with the College seal and Registrar's signature, \$5. An unofficial copy of a current student's transcript can be accessed by visiting the College website at <https://www.defiance.edu/onestop>. A transcript may be denied if a student needs to complete student loan exit counseling, pay a library fine, or pay the balance on his/her student account or any other charges outstanding.

Admission Application Fee: \$25

Student teaching fee: \$190 non-refundable

Senior citizens tuition: Per course \$85. Any person who has reached 60 year of age may enroll in an undergraduate course for this reduced fee. Senior citizens may enroll in graduate courses but will be charged the usual graduate tuition rate. Audits of graduate courses are not allowed.



Auditing courses: Any undergraduate student may audit a course. Auditing fee is **\$80** per credit hour. When class size is limited, full-fee students have priority. **Full-time students may receive one free audit per semester.** Private music instruction cannot be audited.

Music charges: In addition to regular tuition, applied music instruction is **\$200** per credit hour (one half-hour private lesson per week).

Art Fee: **\$35** fee for ceramics, photography, life drawing, sculpture, advanced ceramics,

Art Fee: **\$65** fee for metals and printmaking.

Parking Fines are \$35. Students have the privilege of having a motor vehicle on campus. All motorized vehicles on campus must be properly registered with the Registration Center prior to the term or within five class days following a student's first enrollment, or five class days following the acquisition of the vehicle. Only one vehicle is allowed per student on campus. The hanger/decal must be displayed at all times so that it is clearly visible. Students should keep windows rolled up and doors locked so hanger/decal is not stolen. Vehicles may not be parked or stored inside any campus buildings. The Student Handbook has additional information regarding the parking procedure.

Library Fines and Fees: A fine of **50-cents** per day per item will be charged for overdue materials. The fine starts from the first day the item is overdue. The maximum fine per item is **\$15**. A lost book replacement charge of **\$50** will be billed to any patron who does not return an item within 30 days of the due date. A processing fee of **\$5** and a billing fee of **\$15** will also be assessed on lost book invoices. Both the replacement fee and the processing fee will be cancelled if the item is returned. **FAILURE TO RECEIVE OVERDUE NOTICES OR BILLS DOES NOT EXEMPT PATRONS FROM CHARGES.** All borrowing privileges will be suspended in the event of excessive fines. Nonpayment may result in the withholding of report cards, transcripts, and/or diplomas. Outstanding amounts due will be added to tuition accounts on a monthly basis.

Interlibrary Borrowing Fines and Fees: OPAL and OhioLINK will block patrons with outstanding fines in excess of **\$10** from placing requests. OPAL and OhioLINK have similar loan periods to those of the Pilgrim Library but impose stricter fines and fees. There is a **50-cent** per day fine (for the first 29 days) for items not returned by the due date. A **\$50** fine is imposed on items not returned within 30 days, and lost books will incur a **\$100** replacement fee and **\$25** processing fee. A **\$2** per day fine will be charged for failure to promptly return a recalled item.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSION

International students must pay, in full, tuition and room and board by the payment due dates (August 1 for fall and December 1 for spring).

PREPAYMENT OF TUITION

A new student accepted for September admission is required to make a prepayment of \$150 toward tuition. A full refund will be made to a student who cancels his/her application before May 1 for fall enrollment.

During the second semester, currently-enrolled students schedule for the next year. To confirm the scheduling, a returning student is required to make a tuition prepayment of \$150 by May 1. Failure to make the prepayment on time may preclude registration in the fall and may delete the scheduling and housing registration.

PAYMENT OF ACCOUNTS

Registrations are accepted only for a full semester, term, or other clearly defined period. Bills are due and payable in full on or before August 1 for Fall and December 1 for Spring. All charges for summer school must be paid on the day of registration. Students not completing the registration payment process by the due dates may be assessed late fees. A signed bill, payment and required financial aid documents, if applicable, are submitted to the Registration Center by the due dates. Grade report card, diploma, and/or transcripts may be withheld for any unpaid balance.

DEFERRED PAYMENTS

Persons who find it inconvenient to make lump sum payments at the beginning of each semester may make deferred payment arrangements through the DC Monthly Payment Plan. DC students and/or their parents may choose to pay their college expenses through eight monthly installments for the year. There is an annual \$60 non-refundable participation fee. Payments are due by the first of each month. If your payment is not received by the due date a \$20 per month late fee will be assessed. It is your responsibility to inform the Registration Center of any adjustments to your account that would alter your payments. Students cannot pay the following through the Plan: Library fines, parking fines, bookstore charges, telephone charges, or miscellaneous charges. It is the students' responsibility to know the payment due dates and to make the payments on time.

Students whose employer has a tuition support plan may qualify for deferred payment. Only employer-approved courses are included and deferral is not allowed for books, fees, or other supplies. The option is limited to students in good academic and financial standing as defined by the college's undergraduate and graduate catalogs. Details and procedures for this deferral option are available from the Registration Center.

SCHEDULE OF PAYMENTS

To recapitulate the information in the two preceding sections, fees for regular, full-time students should be paid according to the following schedule:



Prepayment of Tuition:

Due May 1: \$150

Fall semester charges are due August 1.

Spring semester charges are due December 1.

FINANCIAL STATUS

To be considered in good financial standing, students must complete financial arrangements on or before open registration day. Failure to do so may deny the student the right to attend classes.

To continue in good financial standing, students must complete all required financial aid procedures, meet all deferred payment deadlines, and make other arrangements for any student loans which might be denied. Failure to do so will result in the account being delinquent and may result in one or more of the following actions: transcripts of student records will not be released, diplomas of graduating seniors will be held, credit for courses currently being taken will be denied, board will be denied, vacating campus housing will be required, and the student may be withdrawn from the College.

Non-current accounts may be referred to outside collection agencies. Collection agency costs, along with penalties and interest incurred to collect accounts, may be added to the balance due from the student.

REFUND POLICY

For new students, the \$150 tuition deposit which is due by May 1 for September enrollment and December 1 for mid-year enrollment is fully refundable if such refund is requested before May 1 for the September enrollment and before December 1 for the mid-year enrollment.

When students fail to complete the period of enrollment for which they were charged, the refund is calculated using the Federal Refund and Repayment method. All colleges participating in the Federal Student Aid Programs are required to use the Federal Refund and Repayment Calculation to determine the amount of refund. When withdrawal is involuntary for disciplinary reasons, the full institutional charges will be applied after the federal refund calculation.

By registering for classes or completing a housing or meal plan application, a student incurs a legal obligation to pay tuition, fees, room, and board.

To begin the withdrawal process the student must go to the Registration Center to obtain an official withdrawal application. If a student withdraws prior to the start of the semester and incurs no charges, the tuition deposit is forfeited. If a student withdraws during the semester, tuition charges will be based on the percentage of days enrolled up to 60% of the term. After the

60% date, tuition will be charged in full. Housing costs are prorated and the meal plan is prorated plus one-week based on the official date of withdrawal from campus housing.

The refund formula measures the actual number of days enrolled during the semester. It is determined by dividing the number of days enrolled by the number of calendar days in the semester including weekends and holidays, except Thanksgiving break and spring break.

If a student is a recipient of Federal Title IV financial aid, refunds to those programs are required by federal law to be the first priority and must be returned in the following order: Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loan, Subsidized Federal Stafford Loan, Federal Perkins Loan, Federal PLUS Loan, Federal Pell Grant, and Federal SEOG.

A student will not be issued a cash refund on any credit balance until the refund calculation process is complete. Any credit balance remaining on the student's account that is from institutional funds will not be issued as a refund to the student.

The student may also be responsible for any library fines and room damage fines. There is a withdrawal fee assessed for withdrawing at anytime from the institution. Part-time students (1-11 credit hours) are assessed \$25 and Full-time students are assessed \$50.

The following items are non-refundable:

- Activity Fee
- Course related fees
- Deferred payment plan fees
- Finance charges
- Late fees (payment plan or registration)
- Returned check fees
- Residence fee or damages or fines
- Technology Fee
- Student health insurance
- Withdrawal fee
- All other institutional fees

CHANGE OF RESIDENTIAL STATUS

Students who change their housing status after the school year begins will have institutional aid adjusted accordingly. Students will be assessed a housing change fee of \$50 and meal plan change fee of \$50. A change should be requested and approved by July 1, for fall and November 1, for spring.



FINANCIAL AID

Financial assistance awarded by Defiance College consists of any one or a combination of three types: scholarships and grants, loans, and/or work study. A complete list of these appears in the following section. Scholarships and grants may be from Federal, State, or College sources, and do not require repayment. Loans are available from several programs and require repayment. Workstudy requires that you obtain a campus job. Fully 90% of full-time Defiance College students receive some form of financial aid.

Financial Aid is given to students who demonstrate financial need or who have earned a scholarship through their academic or performance achievements. Demonstrated need for a given school year is based on the family's income and net assets for the previous year as reported on the FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid).

College financial aid is available through scholarships and grants provided by contributions from individuals, corporations, churches, and foundations. Supplementing these restricted funds, the College annually sets aside a portion of its unrestricted gift income to be used for student financial aid. The College offers both merit (no-need) and need-based scholarship and grant assistance to students who meet the prescribed criteria.

Need-based aid packages are awarded to students on a "first-come" basis beginning in mid-February for the following academic year. The amount of grant and scholarship (gift) aid in proportion to the amount of self-help (loan and campus work) in individual aid packages is determined by the applicant's financial need, academic record, date of aid application, social standing in the College (citizenship record), and the availability of funds.

Any student who has demonstrated financial need and meets the minimum academic and conduct standards set by the College is eligible to be considered for the College grant. College grants apply to tuition unless designated in the aid award letter to apply toward other College costs. Only full-time (12 credits or more per semester) students are eligible for Defiance College scholarships and grants. Part-time and summer school students receive the financial benefit of a discounted tuition charge, therefore, no College funded scholarships or grants are available for part-time and summer school students.

APPLICATION FOR FINANCIAL AID

Students must first apply for admission to the College. The recommended deadline for application is March 1. Graduate, Adolescent and Young Adult Licensure, or second bachelor degree students enrolled full-time must complete a Free Application for Student Aid (FAFSA) to be considered for Stafford loans and need based aid. Need-based Defiance College Grant will be determined by the EFC. The FAFSA is available at any college, state university, high school or may be completed

online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. A FAFSA submitted after March 1 will be considered when they are received and as funds are available. Students will receive financial aid award notification by mail. The financial aid award must be signed, dated, and returned by the designated reply date. The signed copy activates the deduction of awards from the student's bill. Students have the option to accept or reject any part of the award. If the signed and dated copy of the financial aid award is not returned to Defiance College, the student forfeits the privilege of receiving the financial aid award, and the award will be made available to other eligible students.

RENEWAL OF FINANCIAL AID

Financial aid is awarded with the understanding that it may be renewed from year to year. Renewal of aid is dependent upon continuing financial need, academic performance, housing status, and availability of funds. Changes in parent or student income, assets, household, number in college, and cumulative grade point average will affect renewal of federal, state, and college aid. Scholarships and some grants require the maintenance of a specified grade point average for renewal. All students who desire renewal of financial aid for the next year must reapply by submitting the FAFSA by March 1 of each year. Financial aid will not be renewed if this step is not completed.

FINANCIAL AID CATEGORIES

SCHOLARSHIPS/GRANTS (Gift assistance, no repayment)

- ◆ **Pell Grant:** Gift assistance from the government based on demonstrated financial need.
- ◆ **SEOG:** (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant) gift assistance from the government based on demonstrated financial need.
- ◆ **OSCG:** (Ohio Student Choice Grant) gift assistance for Ohio residents who have not attended college as a full-time student before July 1, 1984, have not earned a bachelor's degree, and who will attend a private college in Ohio.
- ◆ **OIG (Ohio Instructional Grant):** Gift assistance for Ohio residents who show financial need is available to students who started college before June 30, 2006.
- ◆ **College Grant:** Gift assistance based on financial need for full-time students. If students move off campus or do not participate in the college meal plan, the college grant will be reduced.
- ◆ **Campus Work Study:** Opportunity to earn dollars and obtain work experience on campus or off campus for non-profit organizations. Students who are interested in finding jobs should come to the Financial Aid Office during designated times to check the list of available jobs. A work study award does NOT mean a guaranteed job.
- ◆ **ACG (Academic Competitiveness Grant)** gift assistance from the government based on demonstrated financial need, completion of rigorous secondary school program, and full-time enrollment in qualifying program of study for 1st and 2nd year students.



- ◆ **National SMART Grant (Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent)** gift assistance from the government based on demonstrated financial need, 3.0 or higher cumulative GPA, and full-time enrollment in qualifying program of study for 3rd and 4th year students.
- ◆ **OCOG: (Ohio College Opportunity Grant)** gift assistance for Ohio residents who have not attended college as a full-time student before July 1, 2006, show financial need, and will attend a private college in Ohio.

LOANS (Borrowed assistance, must be repaid.)

- ◆ **Plus Loan:** (Parent Loan for Undergraduate Student) Loan applications are available at a credit union or bank. Credit approval must be completed before a loan can be disbursed. Loans disbursed after July 1, 2006 are a fixed interest rate. Repayment begins 60 days after the last disbursement.
- ◆ **GradPLUS Loan:** PLUS loan for Graduate students. Loan applications are available through preferred lenders. Credit approval must be completed before a loan can be disbursed. Fixed interest rates same as PLUS loans. Repayment begins 60 days after the last disbursement although in-school forbearance available to students attending at least half-time.
- ◆ **Federal Stafford Loan**
 - Subsidized:** A loan guaranteed by the Federal government which is based on need. The government pays the interest as long as the student attends college at least half-time. Loans disbursed after July 1, 2006 are a fixed interest rate. Repayment begins six months after the student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time or six credits each semester.
 - Unsubsidized:** A loan guaranteed by the Federal government which is not based on need. Students are responsible for the interest charge while attending school. Deferring the interest is an option. Repayment, interest, and deferment details will be provided by the lender. Students may qualify for one or both of the Federal Stafford Loans. Loans disbursed after July 1, 2006 are a fixed interest rate. Repayment begins 6 months after the student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time or six credits each semester.
- ◆ **Federal Perkins Loan:** A loan guaranteed by the federal government based on federal need. Interest rate is 5% and repayment begins 9 months after a student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time. Upon graduation or separation, the student must complete an online "exit" loan counseling packet at www.uaservice.com. Repayment and loan benefit information is available from the Director of Registration Services. Payments are mailed to the billing servicer used by the College. Mail to: University Accounting Service, Inc., Payment Processing Dept., PO Box 932, Brookfield, WI 53008-0932.

ENROLLMENT AND ELIGIBILITY

Following are the enrollment requirements for the various aid programs. If a student changes enrollment after the aid is awarded, the aid may be adjusted.

- ◆ **any enrollment level** - Pell Grant, OCOG
- ◆ **at least half-time** (6 credits per semester) SEOG, Perkins, Campus Work, Stafford, Plus Loans, GradPLUS Loans
- ◆ **full-time** (12 credits or more per semester) Ohio Instructional Grant (generally), Ohio Student Choice Grant, Defiance grants and scholarships, ACG, National SMART Grant

OUTSIDE SCHOLARSHIPS

Unless otherwise specified by the donors, additional non-College gift aid will be treated as follows. The scholarship will replace existing self help aid (i.e., loan or work) or unmet need.

Please submit to the Financial Aid Office notification of any outside scholarship as soon as you have knowledge of the award. Acceptable documentation will include a letter from the organization that specifies the terms of the scholarship, total dollar amount, and renewal information. This should be submitted no later than June 15 to ensure that the award will be credited to your account in the Registration Center.

VERIFICATION

A student who is selected for verification must complete additional documentation. Selection for verification is normally performed by the U.S. Department of Education. This federal requirement includes submitting Federal Tax Returns and a Verification Worksheet to the Financial Aid Office. The additional documentation verifies taxable income, untaxed income, household size and number enrolled in college. Verification must be completed before any federal financial aid can be disbursed. The Financial Aid Office will notify students who are selected for verification with an Additional Information Sheet. Documents must be submitted by the beginning of the semester. Failure to complete the verification process may result in an administrative withdrawal.

REVISIONS OF AID PACKAGES

The Financial Aid Office has the right to revise financial aid packages according to federal, state, and institutional policies and regulations. Aid awards will be revised when there are changes in originally reported information or when additional scholarships are received.



SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID

All financial aid programs require students to make “satisfactory” progress toward earning their degrees. Students are making satisfactory progress if they a) maintain “good academic standing” as determined by the College’s academic policies, b) complete the number of credits required for their enrollment status, and c) complete their degrees within the maximum time allowed.

- a) The grade point average requirements for “good academic standing” are described in the Academic Life section of this catalog.
- b) Students are required to complete the following number of credits according to the enrollment status on which they receive financial aid:

Minimum number of credits	Aid Status
At least 12 per semester (or 24 by the end of spring term)	Full time
At least 8 per semester (or 16 by the end of spring term)	Three quarter time
At least 6 per semester (or 12 by the end of spring term)	Half time

Those who do not complete the minimum number of credits required will have deficient hours. For example, if a student receives aid as a full time student, he/she is required to complete at least 24 credits per academic year (fall and spring). If that student only completes 20, he/she will have 4 deficient hours. Provided that the student is in good academic standing, and has not exceeded the maximum time allowed for his/her degree, the following actions will be taken based on the number of deficient credits.

- ◆ **One (1) to eight (8) deficient credits:** Student is placed on Financial Aid Probation. Student can continue receiving financial aid if otherwise eligible.
- ◆ **More than eight (8) deficient credits:** Student is no longer eligible for financial aid.

c) Additionally, undergraduate students are expected to complete their Bachelor degrees in 10 full time equivalent semesters. Graduate students are expected to complete their Master's degrees in 6 full time equivalent semesters. All college enrollment periods at Defiance College or at other schools will be counted toward the maximum time allowed for the completion of the degree regardless of whether aid was received during those periods. Exception will be made for enrollment periods at Defiance College during summer terms if aid is not received during those terms.

The Financial Aid Office shall monitor academic progress at the end of each spring semester. Students placed on academic suspension, students who have excessive deficiency credits, and

students who have reached the maximum time allowed are no longer eligible to receive financial aid unless they appeal and are granted an exception by the Director of Financial Aid.

VETERAN EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS

The Office of Veterans' Affairs makes the determination of eligibility for VA benefits after the Application for Veterans' Benefits (VA form 22-1990) is sent to the VA Regional Office in Buffalo, NY. Processing time is normally 6-8 weeks. You may contact the VA at 1-888-442-4551 to find out more about VA Educational Benefits or visit their website at www.gibill.va.gov.

When registering for classes, keep in mind that the VA will not pay for any classes that do not count toward the major. Be aware that the VA periodically checks all applicants to ensure that the courses being taken are relevant to the student's declared major. Failure to comply with this policy could lead to the VA billing the student for benefits received for courses that do not count toward the major. For additional information, please contact the Registration Center.



CULTURE OF ENGAGEMENT

Recognizing the fundamental responsibility of colleges and universities to educate students committed to the public good, Defiance College is intentionally creating a dynamic “**Culture of Engagement**.” All students are provided opportunities to link their academic learning in the classroom with meaningful work in communities locally, regionally, nationally, and internationally. There are three interrelated components of the “Culture of Engagement:”

- ◆ **learning engagement** - students do not merely *get* knowledge, they *make* knowledge;
- ◆ **community (civic) engagement** - students learn *why* and *how* to be democratic leaders through service learning, public learning, and volunteerism;
- ◆ **cultural engagement** - students learn to *appreciate*, *understand*, and *deal effectively* with other cultures in a global world.

THE McMASTER SCHOOL FOR ADVANCING HUMANITY

Defiance College’s commitment to education for citizenship was affirmed by the creation of the McMaster School for Advancing Humanity in 2002. Made possible through the generosity and vision of the McMaster family, the McMaster School serves as a focal point for teaching, service, scholarship, and action to improve the human condition worldwide. The mission of the McMaster School is to educate students for responsible citizenship - to produce committed global citizens and leaders who understand the importance of individual liberty in improving the human condition worldwide and will take an active role in addressing these issues through whatever professions they may choose. The existence of the McMaster School has made possible invaluable opportunities for student scholarship and service. The School sponsors projects that critically investigate the factors that contribute to human suffering and impede human progress.

The McMaster School annually supports 20-25 student McMaster Scholars and 5-10 faculty McMaster Fellows and Associate Fellows. In addition, the McMaster School sponsors an annual McMaster Symposium and publishes a journal of student and faculty research.

There are a number of engagement programs that come under the administrative umbrella of the McMaster School. These are listed below.

HONORS PROGRAM

The Carolyn M. Small Honors Program provides opportunities for all Defiance College students regardless of their major, to participate in an honors curriculum. Students who meet the requirements of the program will be designated as Carolyn M. Small Honor Scholars. Honors students are engaged in campus events, seminars, honors option courses, academic research, and special trips.

HONORS PROGRAM GOALS

- ◆ To provide opportunities beyond the curriculum of the College that support academic excellence through engagement in research, development of reasoning abilities, and intentional learning;
- ◆ To engage students in the development of a sense of coherence between intellectual realms, founded in a traditional liberal education and the real world;
- ◆ To promote the development of a sensitivity to the diverse cultures of the world and an understanding of the complexity of world interdependence;
- ◆ To model innovative ways to teach and learn;
- ◆ To promote for Honors students the kind of support and camaraderie that contributes to a successful college experience.

WHAT DO HONORS SCHOLARS DO?

- ◆ Attend bi-weekly meetings
- ◆ Learn through honors courses
- ◆ Participate in honors special events
- ◆ Present at honors symposia
- ◆ Internationalize their education

For information about the Carolyn M. Small Honors Program, including admissions procedures, contact the Associate Dean of the McMaster School.

BONNER LEADER PROGRAM

In partnership with the Bonner Foundation of Princeton, New Jersey, Defiance College offers the Bonner Leader Program. Up to 10 incoming students each year are selected as Bonner Leaders based on their demonstrated commitment to service and community involvement. Application information can be obtained from the Defiance College Admissions Office or the Coordinator of McMaster Leadership Programs in the McMaster School.

Throughout the academic year, Bonner Leaders work closely with community partners in and around the city of Defiance, providing service and other assistance to the agencies as well as encouraging other students on campus to get involved in service activities. In addition, the Bonner Leaders participate in an annual week-long domestic service trip and as upper-level students contribute to a ten-day international service trip. Since the program’s creation as the Presidential Service Leader program, students have carried out meaningful service around the world. Sites for the domestic trips have included New Orleans, Louisiana; Back Bay Mission, Biloxi, Mississippi; New York City; Washington, DC; the Oglala Lakota Indian Reservation, Pine Ridge, South Dakota; and the Good News Gang Metro, Detroit, Michigan. International service trips have taken place in Kenya, China, Cambodia, and Jamaica.



CITIZEN LEADER PROGRAM

The Citizen Leader Program (CLP) is an intensive campus/community initiative designed to provide greater numbers of Defiance College students the opportunity to work closely with faculty, staff, and community leaders in a structured program to develop citizenship and leadership skills.

The Citizen Leader Program sponsors the annual Collegiate Global Summit, held late May. Organized primarily by students in the programs within the McMaster School (Honors, Bonner Leader, CLP), the Global Summit is an opportunity for students from Defiance and other colleges and university to explore pressing global issues. The theme for the 2006 Collegiate Global Summit was "It's Up to You: Students Impacting the Globe."

The students involved in the CLP develop the leadership, communication, analytical, conflict resolution, and cultural awareness skills essential for responsible citizenship. As a learning community, they explore issues of civic engagement, social justice, and intercultural understanding. They address both local and global issues in order to become agents of change. Up to 50 incoming students a year are selected to participate in the CLP. For information on applying to the program, contact the Defiance College Admissions Office or the Coordinator of McMaster Leadership Programs in the McMaster School.

INTERNATIONAL STUDY

Defiance College provides a number of international opportunities for students. In recent years, the College has offered short-term study trips to England, Italy, and The Netherlands. In addition, Defiance College partners with other U.S. and international universities on student exchanges and special programs. Most recently, Defiance College has established a partnership with Beijing International Studies University in China.

Students may also participate in other study abroad programs with which the College has an official relationship. Information on these programs is located in the McMaster School office. Students should speak with the Associate Dean of the McMaster School if they wish to pursue study abroad opportunities.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

Defiance College offers several opportunities for students to earn academic credit while being actively involved in the larger community.

INTERNSHIPS

An internship is an unpaid, on-the-job learning experience related to the student's major field of study, for which credit is received based on quality of performance. The student will be supervised by both a faculty sponsor and a qualified person at the place of work. An Experiential Learning form may be obtained

in the Registration Center and must be returned no later than two weeks after the beginning of the semester. All students seeking teacher licensure must complete a 15-week internship with college supervision and specified methods of assessment.

FIELD EXPERIENCE

A field experience affords students an opportunity to engage in non-classroom learning under the supervision of a qualified person. Field experience differs from an internship in that it does not necessarily take place within the context of a job and students can be observers rather than workers. An Experiential Learning form may be obtained in the Registration Center and must be returned to the Center no later than two weeks after the beginning of the semester.

The program is designed to introduce students to a professional area before enrollment in professional courses or to enable students who have completed some professional courses to apply the principles and techniques learned to a practical situation. Students are expected to analyze critically the situation and to evaluate the experience in light of their academic work and career plans. Students must make arrangements with a faculty supervisor before taking part in a field experience. Students in medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-optometry pre-veterinary science and pre-nursing, are urged to use a Summer Term for field experiences in hospitals and clinics to gain first-hand experience with practicing professionals.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Cooperative Education offers paid employment to enhance career development by integrating classroom study with planned and supervised experience in career activities outside of the formal classroom environment. Learning does not confine itself to attempts to achieve academic mastery. The positive development of a student's attitudes, interests, values, and motives are equally dependent upon this learning. Cooperative Education is coordinated by the Office of Career and Student Assistance located in Hubbard Hall.

Cooperative Education is available in all major fields to students who have reached junior status and are in good academic standing. Interested students should consult with their academic advisor and the coordinator of cooperative education to work out an individual job placement which will reflect career interests and make a significant contribution to the major field of study. The student must work through the Office of Career and Student Assistance for placement, educational outcomes, and supervision procedure and assessment. For each credit hour earned, the student must work 120 hours on the job.

The student pays only the regular semester-hour rate for co-op credits. This fee covers such services as job placement, evaluation, record-keeping, on-the-job counseling, and crediting.



STUDENT HANDBOOK

The Student Handbook, an extension of the Defiance College Catalog, contains further details about student life at Defiance College as well as complete information on rules and regulations governing student behavior. A copy of the Student Handbook can be obtained in the Office of Student Life.

STUDENT LIFE SERVICES

CAMPUS SECURITY

Location: McReynolds Hall, Extension 2234
Whitney Hall, Extension 2601

Campus Security provides numerous services to the College community including monitoring of access to the residence halls, security of all campus buildings, reporting maintenance/repair needs, and general assistance to the Residence Life staff.

CAREER AND STUDENT ASSISTANCE

Location: Hubbard Hall
Hours: M-F 8:00 am to 4:30 pm
Phone: extension 2349

The Office of Career and Student Assistance, located in Hubbard Hall, provides help to those students who are undecided about a career. By focusing on interests and abilities and through career counseling, students are assisted with making career choices. This is an on going process that may begin even before the students arrive on campus. Through workshops, classroom presentations and individual counseling, students receive information on all aspects of career planning and placement. Assistance with resume preparation, interview techniques, and job referral information is provided by the Office. The Office maintains a current listing of specific job openings and works with area businesses in providing students opportunities to interview for both full time and part time employment. Career services are available to Defiance graduates as well as to currently enrolled students. Among other functions, the Office sends registered alumni information on job openings in their fields, offers career counseling, keeps alumni abreast of the latest trends, and mails references to prospective employers.

The Office of Career and Student Assistance also administers the Cooperative Education program. Admission to the program is granted through the office. CLEP and DANTES tests are available for students who wish to test out of required courses.

COUNSELING ASSISTANCE

Students who are having problems with friends, classes or other personal matters are encouraged to utilize the resources available through the Health Center located on the second floor of the Serrick Campus Center. Counseling services are available in the Health Center on a weekly basis by appointment.

HEALTH CENTER

Location: Second Floor, Serrick Center
Hours: Monday - Friday, 8 am to 4 pm
Phone: extension 2527

The Health Center provides first aid, treatment of minor injuries or illnesses, and a referral system whereby the student is sent to a physician for more extensive care or treatment. A Registered Nurse is available during regular hours of operation and a physician is available on a weekly basis. When the campus physician sees the student, an office charge will be generated from the Defiance Clinic. The college health insurance plan covers those visits up to a maximum amount per insurance policy. Vaccines are available at cost to faculty, staff, and students.

INTERCULTURAL RELATIONS

Location: Hubbard Hall
Hours: M-F, 8 am to 4:30 pm
Phone: extension 2362

The Office of Intercultural Relations develops and fosters a community at Defiance College that embraces ethnic pluralism and celebrates diversity and differences among students, faculty and staff. Programs are offered addressing diversity, sensitivity, and cross-cultural issues for all members of the college community including: Black History Month, Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Women's History Month and Hispanic Awareness Month. This office also provides individual counseling regarding personal/academic concerns, information referrals, and other services that enhance the social, academic and personal development of students of diverse ethnicities and international students on campus. The Office of Intercultural Relations also offers a self-esteem program for women.

RESIDENCE LIFE/HOUSING

Location: Hubbard Hall
Hours: M-F, 8 am to 4:30 pm
Phone: extension 2563

The Office of Residence Life and its staff coordinate a comprehensive system of services for residential students. This includes, but is not limited to, roommate changes, maintenance requests, housekeeping requests, social programming, housing sign-up, roommate conflict resolution, and creating a community committed to respecting the rights and dignities of all students. For more information, see the Office of Residence Life section of the Student Handbook.



SPIRITUAL LIFE

Location: Hubbard Hall

Hours: M -F, 8 am to 4:30 pm

Phone: extension 2444

Spiritual life is an important part of the collegiate experience. Opportunities to engage in worship, service, discussion, and community are offered throughout the year by the Office of Spiritual Life. Organized and informal student religious groups are available on campus, and students are also welcome in houses of worship in the Defiance community. A directory of local congregations is available upon request. The Chaplain also provides pastoral and spiritual counseling to the Defiance College community.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

Location: Hubbard Hall

Hours: M-F, 8 am to 4:30 pm

Phone: extension 2388

This Office organizes positive (social, educational, and cultural) programs on- and off-campus as well as special weekend events such as, Family Weekend, and Little Sibs Weekend for the entire college community.

STUDENT LIFE OFFICE, OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENT ENGAGEMENT

Location: Hubbard Hall

Hours: M - F, 8 am to 4:30 pm

Phone: extension 2437

This office houses the Dean of Student Engagement and provides general management support to the entire student life division. The Student Life office promotes a student-centered campus environment and supports student learning and development outside the classroom. The Dean of Student Engagement is available to all students as an outlet for any concerns they may be having with their Defiance College experience.

ACCOMMODATIONS POLICY FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Defiance College is committed to providing educational opportunities for qualified students with documented disabilities through the provision of reasonable accommodations, in compliance with the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504). The purpose of accommodations is to provide equal access to educational opportunities without altering essential elements of programs or courses. All requests for accommodations are evaluated on an individual basis after review and evaluation of documentation. It is the responsibility of students to request necessary accommodations and they should do so as early as possible, as some accommodations may require time to implement.

Students with a documented physical, psychological, or learning disability should consult first with the Dean of Student Engagement, who will help the student to make contact with the appropriate office based on the nature of the accommodations requested.

DOCUMENTATION

The student must provide the college with medical or other diagnostic documentation that confirms his/her disability or functional limitation. The documentation must be current and from an appropriate, licensed professional qualified in the appropriate specialty area. Some examples of such persons are physicians, psychiatrists, and psychologists. Students are responsible for the cost of diagnosis and for any costs associated with copying or supplying the information for submission to Defiance College.

In general, documentation should include a specific diagnosis and a rationale for each accommodation requested. To ensure that the accommodations supplied are appropriate for the student's current level of functioning, the documentation submitted must be less than three years old. Exceptions can be made for disabilities that are permanent and are not developmentally related. Hearing or vision loss would be examples of such conditions.

No accommodations will be provided without appropriate documentation. In addition, Defiance College is unable to provide accommodations in the classroom if the student does not give permission to notify faculty that accommodations are needed. Information regarding a student's disability is considered confidential. Information will not be released to anyone without the express written permission of the student. Notification to faculty or other relevant college personnel can be accomplished without disclosing the exact nature of the disability. Disclosure of a disability is voluntary and does not adversely impact admissions decisions.

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- ◆ Accommodations are provided on an individual basis.
- ◆ Accommodations are provided to support the educational development of students with disabilities.
- ◆ In addition to the academic support services available to all Defiance College students, some examples of reasonable accommodations include extended time for tests, administration of oral tests, note-taking assistance, and use of assistive devices such as calculators or computers.

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

If students believe that, based on the provisions of the ADA and Section 504, they have experienced disability-related discrimination, there are several avenues they may pursue. Students may attempt to resolve the matter through informal means. For any academic matter, students should contact the Vice President for Academic Affairs/Academic Dean. For non-



academic matters, students should contact the Dean of Student Engagement. If the student is not satisfied with the resolution through the informal process or prefers to pursue a formal grievance, the following procedures pertain.

- a. The student must notify the Affirmative Action Officer in writing, detailing the nature of the complaint and attempts at resolution, if any.
- b. The Affirmative Action Officer will conduct an investigation into the complaint.
- c. A review committee will be formed to hear the case if the Affirmative Action Officer finds evidence of discrimination. The committee will be comprised of faculty and administrators appointed by the President. The Affirmative Action Officer will preside over the process and communicate the outcome to the student in writing.
- d. If the Affirmative Action Officer does not find evidence of discrimination, the student will be notified in writing of the specific reason(s) for this determination and his/her right to pursue the matter with external enforcement agencies.

Students involved in a grievance process, whether formal or informal, will not be subject to any form of retaliation, reprisal, or harassment as a result of having filed a complaint or participating in a complaint investigation. Students are encouraged to initiate a grievance within a reasonable period of time, preferably in the same semester during which the issues arose.

CIVIL RIGHTS RACIAL HARASSMENT POLICY

Defiance College is committed to maintain a humane atmosphere in which the race, color, creed, religion, sexual orientation, marital status, national or ethnic origin, physical or mental handicap or veteran status of an individual or group are respected and not disparaged. Defiance College will not tolerate any acts of racial harassment or discrimination. The college will promptly and thoroughly investigate all allegations of racial harassment and discrimination. The college will take any action necessary against an individual(s) found guilty of racial harassment or discrimination in order to maintain a harmonious campus environment.

Discrimination is defined as behavior or conduct that tends to demean or disparage an individual on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sexual orientation, marital status, national or ethnic origin, physical or mental handicap, or veteran status.

Any student who is a witness to or victim of racial harassment or discrimination involving should immediately notify the Student Life Office. *The procedures are found in the Student Handbook.*

SEXUAL/GENDER HARASSMENT STATEMENT

The College seeks to create and maintain an academic environment in which all members of the community are free of harassment based on gender or sex. Defiance College espouses values which infuse the academic and residential life on its campus. Integral to community life must be the awareness on the part of every member of the rights and human dignity of every member. Attitudes of condescension, hostility, role-stereotyping, and sexual innuendo weaken the health of the community. Furthermore, harassment based on sex or gender compromises the integrity of a liberal arts education because it makes the learning and working environment hostile, intimidating and offensive; it destroys opportunities for students to develop strong, positive self-concepts and the sense of self-confidence which is essential to living out the ideals of a liberal education. In addition, persons who harass others compromise their own integrity and credibility. Consequently, no unlawful form of sexual or gender harassment can be tolerated.

Sexual harassment is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, or as coercive behavior which threatens employment or academic reprisal, or promises rewards contingent upon obtainment of sexual favors, or as spreading false stories about a person's sexual harassment. Gender discrimination is defined as derogatory references to gender and/or unequal treatment based on gender.

Students who believe they have been the object of gender discrimination, or gender or sexual harassment, may inform the Student Life Office, their academic advisor, or appropriate counseling services.

COMPUTER POLICY

Information systems (including computers, computer accounts, printers, networks, software, electronic mail, internet access) at Defiance College are provided for the use of Defiance College students, faculty and staff in support of the College's academic and administrative programs. All students, faculty and staff are responsible for seeing that these systems are used in an effective, efficient, ethical, and lawful manner. The use of information systems is a privilege, not a right, and may be revoked at any time for misuse. All access to the College's computing resources, including the issuing of accounts, must be approved through the Computer Services Office.

Students should review the computer policy printed in the Student Handbook for additional information about the use of the College computer system.

ONESTOP STUDENT INTERNET ACCESS

All DC students are required to have a Onestop account to access e-mail and Internet based services. At the time of orientation or registration, all students are given a DC e-mail



account and password. Students may anticipate that official college correspondence will come to them through this e-mail account and should access this account frequently. Students should recognize that their DC account is part of the authentication process used for accessing the Onestop portal.

The DC Onestop account is an essential College tool used for administrative and academic correspondence. Students will be required to use this tool to access one or more administrative or academic services at the College.

E-MAIL

Students can view and print e-mail from any computer that has Internet access and a printer. Students must enter their DC username and password to gain access to their record. Students must be registered/paid for the current term and have a signed computer usage contract on file in order to have an active account and password. Students will enter their DC usernames and passwords to gain access to their records.

Students are expected to check their e-mail on a frequent and continuous basis in order to stay current with Defiance College communications. Students who do not have access to computers in their homes or workplaces may use any of several public computer labs on campus, or computers in public libraries off campus, to access their e-mail and Onestop account.



ACADEMIC ADVISING

Defiance College provides close attention to individuals. At the core of this individual concern is the advisory system and access to professors. New students below the age of 21 or transfer students who have not had a successful college experience elsewhere are required to take FS 101 Freshman Seminar in their first semester of study. The Freshman Seminar instructor becomes their advisor during the first semester. If students have declared a major, they will be assigned a faculty advisor in that discipline at the completion of the first semester. If they are unsure of their major, they will be advised by their Freshman Seminar instructor.

Weekend College students are advised by the Center for Adult and Graduate Programs with assistance by the professors teaching in the program. Other part-time students are assigned major advisors. Evening hours are maintained to provide service to students taking only evening classes.

Students declare majors and may request an advisor change in the Registration Center.

Students are encouraged to work closely with their academic advisors throughout their college careers. Advisors are prepared not only to counsel students on selection of courses and overall workload, but to refer them to important resources such as the Office of Career and Student Assistance or to arrange for tutoring when assistance is needed.

ACADEMIC HONOR SOCIETIES

Alpha Chi accepts into membership those students who have distinguished themselves academically by ranking in the top 10 percent of the junior or senior class. Defiance College also participates in Tau Mu for social work majors, Sigma Beta Delta for business majors, and Alpha Rho Lambda for criminal justice majors.

ACADEMIC HONORS

DEAN'S LIST

After each fall and spring term, students who have achieved a grade point average of 3.5 or above are honored by the publication of their names on the Dean's List. To be eligible, a student must be enrolled in 12 or more semester hours for which letter grades are given.

HONORS LIST

After each fall and spring term, students who enrolled in 6 - 11 semester hours for which letter grades are given are honored by the publication of their names on the Honors List, if they have achieved a grade point average of 3.5 or higher in the semester coursework.

GRADUATION HONORS

Candidates for graduation, *who entered Defiance College during or after the fall semester, 1999, and who have achieved special distinction in academic work* will be formally recognized at commencement and will have the following honors printed on their diplomas, as determined by seven-semester cumulative grade point averages, including transfer work:

Summa Cum Laude - 3.9 and above

Magna Cum Laude - 3.7 to 3.89

Cum Laude - 3.5 to 3.69

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY POLICY

All members of the DC community are expected to engage in their academic tasks with integrity and respect for others. A major part of the learning accomplished in college is the development of critical thinking skills, and these skills are only developed when each person's work reflects his or her own original thought. Defiance College is committed to helping each student to understand and practice the highest degree of integrity in his or her academic work, and to take from that work the greatest intellectual and ethical benefit.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF MEMBERS OF THE DEFIANCE COLLEGE COMMUNITY

Each member of our scholarly community has a responsibility to encourage others to maintain a commitment to academic integrity and honesty. Faculty and administrators have a responsibility to educate students about the importance of original work and the ways to avoid academic dishonesty. Students have a responsibility to maintain high standards of honesty in their work and to seek guidance whenever they are in doubt about what constitutes academic integrity.

It is important to note that, in the discovery and sanctioning of an incident of academic dishonesty, the intent of the student will not be considered as a factor, so it is vital that the student ask the course instructor about any potential issues before they arise. Students also have an obligation to obtain and be familiar with the DC student handbook, the syllabi of each course in which they are enrolled, and any bibliographic and/or citation style guides suggested by their instructors.

ACADEMIC DISHONESTY

The basic rule for academic honesty is that a student's work should always be his or her own. Any misrepresentation in academic work, including plagiarism, is a form of academic dishonesty. Examples of dishonest academic practices include, but are not limited to, using unauthorized notes or material during an exam, exchanging information with another student during an exam (regardless of whether or not both students are aware of the exchange), falsifying data on which the student's conclusions are based, having another student take an exam in place of the student registered in the course, and submitting the same work in two different classes without the permission of both instructors.



PLAGIARISM

Plagiarism occurs whenever someone else's work is submitted or presented for a grade as if it were one's own. This occurs most often when original sources are not acknowledged or cited according to the style format appropriate to the discipline or designated by the instructor. Plagiarism undermines the essential trust between students and instructors, deprives the student of a sense of intellectual ownership and undermines the basic learning process.

Another person's work can take many forms, including papers, essays and articles, book chapters, statistical data, oral or multimedia presentations, musical compositions, drawings and artwork, and computer programs in either electronic or printed form. Whenever such material that was originally created by another is presented or submitted by a DC student, that original source must be acknowledged using the appropriate citation style.

Examples of plagiarism (a non-exclusive list):

- ◆ Using the exact words from a source, including cutting and pasting from a Web site, without BOTH quotation marks to indicate the extent of the material borrowed and a citation of the original source.
- ◆ Paraphrasing or summarizing ideas from a source without proper citation. Changing the words while maintaining the ideas from a source is a paraphrase that must be cited.
- ◆ Submitting for credit a work written or created by another, whether such work is written by a friend, a recognized scholar or is downloaded from the internet.
- ◆ Quoting from an unacknowledged source during an oral presentation.
- ◆ Using data other than that produced by the student's own original research without proper citation of the source.
- ◆ Patching together a work using phrases and ideas borrowed from a number of different sources.
- ◆ Accepting assistance or collaborating with other students beyond what is explicitly permitted by the instructor.

REMEDIATION AND PENALTIES

When a faculty member or other instructor believes that an incidence of plagiarism or other academic dishonesty has occurred, he or she should discuss the matter with the student(s) involved as soon as possible. An instructor confronted with a suspected incident of academic dishonesty may also, at his or her discretion, consult with the Academic Dean to determine if other incidents involving the same student(s) have been reported.

Once the instructor is satisfied that an infraction of this policy has occurred, the sanction to be applied may range from remedial actions (such as requiring that an assignment be rewritten or a test retaken) to failure of the specific assignment or failure of the entire course. The sanction, with the exception of suspension or expulsion, as described below, is left to the discretion of the

instructor, based on his or her judgment about the seriousness of the infraction. All sanctions for academic dishonesty, even those involving only remedial actions, must be reported to the Academic Dean so that complete and accurate records may be kept. Such record keeping is vital to the goal of teaching every student responsible scholarly practices.

Whenever a single student is the subject of multiple reports of academic dishonesty, or when a single infraction is, in the judgment of the instructor, sufficiently serious to warrant referral to the Dean for additional sanctions, the Dean may decide, at his or her discretion, to take further action in accord with this policy. Such serious or repeated academic dishonesty may result in suspension or dismissal from the College.

EXCEPTION TO REPORTING REQUIREMENT

Two first-year courses at Defiance College – AH111 (Global Civilization 1) and EN111 (Composition) – are specifically designed to introduce students to good scholarly practice, including proper citation style. For this reason, when errors in such practices at this level are serious enough only to require, in the instructor's judgment, remedial action, such errors need not be reported to the Academic Dean if they occur within the first six (6) weeks of the semester, and the student making the error is a first-year student. After this initial six-week grace period in each of these courses, students should know the basics of good scholarly practice, and all instances of academic dishonesty, even remedial level infractions, should be reported in accordance with the above policy.

REPORTING OF INFRACTIONS

All instances of academic dishonesty, including those requiring only remedial action but falling outside the above exception, shall be reported to the Academic Dean using the form provided for that purpose. The Dean will maintain a record-keeping system, in a file separate from the student's permanent academic record, so that instructors may determine, when confronted with apparent academic dishonesty, whether the student has exhibited a pattern of such behavior.

APPEALS PROCESS

A student has the right to appeal a finding that the student committed an act of academic dishonesty. Such an appeal must be addressed to the Academic Dean within a reasonable period of time, but not later than thirty (30) days after the student becomes aware of the finding, unless, in the judgment of the Dean, specific circumstances warrant allowing a delayed appeal. The appeal will be heard by an appeals panel made up of the Academic Dean, two (2) faculty members who are current members of the Academic Affairs committee and who are not from the same division as the reporting instructor, and two (2) students who will be chosen from a pool of not less than five (5) students who have been selected in advance by the Academic Dean, the Dean of Student Engagement and representatives of the student government. Both the student and the reporting instructor have the right to be heard at this appeal, and each may be accompanied, if they wish, by a member of the administration, faculty or student body who is not a party to the incident. The



role of this companion is as an observer and advisor, but legal counsel is not permitted. The Academic Dean will only vote in such an appeals process when there is a tie amongst the other members of the appeals panel.

A hearing before an appeals panel must be held whenever the Academic Dean determines that the offense(s) committed or alleged may subject a student to the possibility of a sanction at the level of suspension or expulsion.

A sanction at the level of suspension or expulsion may be appealed to the President or the President's designee. The student must submit his or her appeal in writing to the President within five (5) business days of receiving the decision of the appeals panel and must state the grounds upon which the appeal to the President is based. The only acceptable grounds for this appeal are: 1) to determine if the process of academic discipline has been conducted fairly and in accord with stated procedures; 2) to determine whether the decision reached was based on evidence; 3) to determine whether the sanction imposed was appropriate to the violation(s); and 4) to assess new evidence that was not available at the original appeal. The President or his or her designee is not required to conduct a new hearing, and legal counsel is not permitted to participate in this appeal.

CONCLUSION

Defiance College is committed to helping each student become proficient and confident in the best practices of scholarly endeavor in their chosen field. It is that commitment that guides the above policy. It is the goal of Defiance College to prevent academic dishonesty and to encourage students, faculty and administrators to strive for the highest ethical standards in all academic work.

ACADEMIC PROBATION

Students must earn the following minimum cumulative grade point averages to remain above the probation level:

- ◆ 1.70 after 12 credits of course work attempted
- ◆ 1.80 after 24 credits of course work attempted
- ◆ 1.90 after 36 credits of course work attempted
- ◆ 2.00 after 48 credits of course work attempted and subsequent work.

A student who falls below this minimum will be placed on academic probation. A student who is on academic probation will continue on probation when a semester average is 2.00 or greater, if the cumulative average is below that recommended above. The individual is encouraged to use the academic "second chance" option to improve the cumulative average.

A student on probation whose cumulative average is less than that recommended above and whose semester average is less than 2.00 or any student whose semester average is below 1.00 will no longer be considered in good academic standing and will be suspended for one semester. Any time after the semester

suspension, the individual may apply for readmission on academic probation.

Any student who re-enrolls following a suspension and fails to meet the above criteria after one or more additional semesters will be suspended for one calendar year.

Any student who re-enrolls after two suspensions and fails to meet the above criteria after one or more semesters of additional work will be dismissed from school.

ACADEMIC RESOURCE CENTER

The Academic Resource Center, located in the Pilgrim Library, provides a variety of services to help students reach their academic goals. Both individual and group tutoring opportunities are provided. Students should contact the Center whenever they recognize the need for additional academic support. The Center also provides writing and technology support. All services are offered to matriculated students free of charge.

ACADEMIC SECOND CHANCE

Students who have received a grade of C-, D+, D, D-, or F in a course taken at Defiance College may have the grade removed from the student's academic record if the same course is repeated at Defiance College. Academic Second Chance does not apply to courses taken at other colleges. This option may be exercised with a total of 12 credits during the student's academic career at the College. The Registration Center must be told the option is desired when the student registers for the course. An Academic Second Chance petition must be filed in the Registration Center in order to have the original grade removed from the record. Academic Second Chance may only be used for the first undergraduate degree. It may not be used to change academic history after a student has received a degree.

ACADEMIC YEAR

Defiance College operates on a semester calendar consisting of two sixteen-week semesters. The fall semester runs from late August to mid-December; the spring semester runs from early January to early May.

During the fall and spring semesters, students normally take four or five courses which typically are three or four credits each, totaling approximately 15 credits.

Most courses are worth three credits - although the figure can range from one to four. For a bachelor degree, 120 credits of satisfactory academic work are required. For an associate degree, 60 credits of satisfactory academic work are required.

SUMMER SESSION

The College offers a summer program from early May through mid-August, consisting of two, five-week sessions, and a workshop session. Most summer session courses are the same



as those offered during the regular academic year, while others are offered only in the summer. The summer session schedule is usually available in late December or early January.

ATHLETIC ELIGIBILITY

To be eligible to represent Defiance College in intercollegiate athletics competition, a student athlete shall be enrolled in at least 12 semester hours of course work, be in good academic standing and maintain satisfactory progress toward a baccalaureate degree. For athletic eligibility purposes, good academic standing is interpreted as being eligible to enroll at Defiance College for a particular term. If a student has been suspended from the College and readmitted by special action of the academic dean, he or she is considered not to be in good academic standing and is ineligible to represent the College in intercollegiate athletics competition, or to represent the College through holding a leadership position in a student organization.

AUDITING COURSES

Students should register for a course as an audit if they want to obtain the information from the course but do not want to receive credit. An audit student is not required to hand in work or take tests. When class size is limited, full-fee students have priority. Individual music instruction and graduate courses may not be audited.

AWARDING OF DEGREES

A student who satisfactorily completes the graduation requirements listed below and who is approved for graduation by the faculty and trustees will receive the Associate of Arts, the Bachelor of Arts, or the Bachelor of Science degree. In order to qualify for graduation students must declare their intention to graduate by completing a graduation application, which can be obtained in the Registration Center and on the Defiance College website. Applications must be submitted to the Registration Center at least one semester in advance of the last semester of enrollment. To receive their degrees, students must discharge all financial obligations to the College, including completing exit loan counseling, if applicable. A full-time student normally is subject to the requirements in the catalog current at the time of entrance, provided a degree is completed within five calendar years of entrance. For part-time students, the time limit is eight calendar years. However, a student may elect to follow all of the requirements stated in a more recent catalog.

PARTICIPATION IN COMMENCEMENT

The commencement ceremony is held once per year in May. Spring semester graduates must participate in commencement. Fall and summer graduates are encouraged to participate. The college confers degrees at the end of the fall semester, spring semester and summer session after completion of all graduation requirements by the student, as certified by the registrar. Students who complete degree requirements in the summer may participate in the annual spring commencement and will receive

their diploma when requirements are completed. Only students who are within nine credits of degree completion and registered for those credits during the summer session at Defiance College may be approved as summer graduates. Students must wear the required cap and gown regalia at commencement.

CENTER FOR ADULT AND GRADUATE PROGRAMS

The Center for Adult and Graduate Programs (CAP) provides services to adult students on campus, including those adult students who attend classes day, evening or weekend. The Center for Adult and Graduate Programs is located in Defiance Hall and can be reached at 419-783-2351.

SERVICES THAT ARE PROVIDED INCLUDE:

- ◆ Admissions and Financial Aid for part-time adult students
- ◆ Extended office hours
- ◆ Scheduling of classes
- ◆ Receiving payment of fees
- ◆ New student orientation
- ◆ Bi-weekly electronic newsletter "The Buzz"
- ◆ Student Identification cards and computer access information
- ◆ Student Liaison program
- ◆ Social activities
- ◆ Information/Referral for all campus needs
- ◆ Luncheon Series

PROGRAMS

- ◆ Weekend College
- ◆ Master of Business and Organizational Leadership
- ◆ Master of Business and Organizational Leadership/Criminal Justice Track
- ◆ Master of Arts in Education
- ◆ Master of Arts in Education Graduate Adolescent and Young Adult Licensure Program
- ◆ Master of Arts in Education Professional Enrichment and Renewal Courses (PERC)
- ◆ Master of Arts in Education-Sports Science Track

WEEKEND COLLEGE AND EVENING PROGRAMS

Weekend College and the evening programs are designed for adults who are interested in earning a bachelor's degree in a challenging but flexible format. The goal is for non-traditional students to become a community of learners who share common goals, have similar life experiences and will support each other in the learning process. The every-other-weekend schedule of Weekend College allows opportunity for study and library work while handling work and family obligations.

Bachelor's degrees are offered in Business Administration, Accounting, Management Information Systems, and completion programs in Health Services Management and Organizational Supervision and Leadership. Also offered is an Associate Degree in Business Administration.



Three Weekend College terms are offered: a fall term between Labor Day and Christmas; a spring term between New Year's Day and May; and a summer term between May and Labor Day.

For more information about Weekend College and evening programs call the Center for Adult and Graduate Programs office at 419-783-2351 or email: cap@defiance.edu.

GRADUATE PROGRAMS

Defiance College offers two master degrees. Information about these degrees, admissions and requirements, is in the Graduate Catalog available from the Center for Adult and Graduate Programs.

The Master of Business and Organizational Leadership (MBOL) degree is designed to provide leadership skills and training for students and the community by utilizing the strength of the established liberal arts base of the college in an innovative and interdisciplinary manner within the context of a business program. It is broadly appropriate for profit, non-profit, and governmental organizations. The degree requires 33 semester hours and is offered in conjunction with the Weekend College Program. The MBOL Criminal Justice Track is designed to provide the above-mentioned strengths to criminal justice professionals in or moving toward management positions within criminal justice agencies.

The Master of Arts in Education degree is designed to provide classroom teachers with skills and competencies to prepare them for expert teaching and leadership in their schools. The degree requires 33 semester hours of graduate courses. Students with content compatible bachelor degrees can also earn Adolescent and Young Adult Teacher Licensure through graduate study. Courses are offered evenings and weekends each term and in three summer sessions. A Sports Science track is designed to provide the above mentioned strengths of the Master of Arts in Education program with emphasis on coursework related to coaching, teaching, and/or administration within a sport setting. The Professional Enrichment and Renewal Courses (PERC) series is a set of workshops that offer educators an efficient way to stay abreast of current trends and topics in education and to learn skills related to specific curricular or learning areas.

Please see the Graduate Catalog for more information on graduate program offerings and policies.

For more information about the programs and services that the Center for Adult and Graduate Programs provide, call the CAP office at 419-783-2351 or email cap@defiance.edu.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

A student is expected to attend all classes, as well as any special conferences, meetings, and field trips included on the syllabus for the course. The College has adopted the following policies on student absences:

1. If the student knows in advance of an absence, the instructors should be notified before the absence and arrangements should be made to make up any work missed. If the student is unable to notify the instructors directly, the Registration Center may be notified and will contact the instructors for the student. (This is simply a service rendered by the Registration Center and does not imply approval.) If the student is going to be absent for an extended period (more than three days), the Registrar must be notified.

2. If the absence could not be anticipated (such as illness or a death in the family), the student should present an excuse to instructors as soon as possible after returning if the student has not been able to contact them while away. Acceptance of the excuse is at the discretion of the individual instructor.

3. The College does not have a "cut" system or a standard set of penalties for unexcused absences. Both are left to the discretion of the individual instructor, and it is up to the student to learn instructors' policies. An instructor has the right to withdraw a student for excessive absences after consultation with the Academic Dean or the Dean of Student Engagement.

CLASS STANDING

The class standing of a student is determined as follows:

Freshmen -	0 to 23 credits completed
Sophomore -	24 to 53 credits completed
Junior -	54 to 83 credits completed
Senior -	84 or more credits completed

CONFIDENTIALITY OF STUDENT RECORDS

Annually, Defiance College will inform students of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. This Act, with which the institution intends to comply fully, was designated to protect the privacy of education records, to establish the right of students to inspect and review their educational records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. Students also have the right to file complaints with The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act Office concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the Act.

A student's academic records are considered confidential information. Without the student's expressed written permission, they are accessible only to College personnel who keep the records or need to have information to help the student.

"Directory Information" may be released to the public and is divided into the following categories:

Category I

Name, address, telephone number, dates of attendance, class roster, class schedule, e-mail address



Category II

Previous institution(s) attended, majors, awards, honors (included Dean's list), degree(s) conferred and dates, status (full, part-time)

Category III

Past and present participation in officially recognized sports and activities, physical factors (height, weight of athletes), date and place of birth, and photograph

Students may request that all directory information, or certain categories, be withheld by notifying the Registration Center in writing within the first week of a term. Students should contact the Registrar for additional information concerning the Family Rights and Privacy Act.

COURSE LOAD

Normally, students carry a course load of 15 credits each regular term. But a student may carry as few as 12 credits in a regular term and still remain enrolled full-time; some beginning students are advised to take no more than 12 credits in their first term. Students whose academic skills are not strong upon entering the College should be prepared for the possibility that graduation may require more than four years.

A resident undergraduate student may not register for fewer than 12 credits per regular term nor reduce the course load below this level without permission of the Dean of Student Engagement and the Registrar. Any undergraduate student who enrolls for 12 semester hours or more in any fall or spring term will be charged the full-time tuition fee. This policy applies to any combination of undergraduate or graduate courses. Under-graduates receiving financial aid as a full-time student must be enrolled in at least 12 hours of undergraduate course work.

CREDITS

ADVANCED PLACEMENT CREDITS

Advanced Placement (AP) is a program designed to recognize students who take college-level courses in secondary school. Defiance College does accept AP credits based upon scores presented of three or higher.

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE

Defiance College recognizes academic work taken toward the International Baccalaureate and grants credit for the full IB diploma, as well as individual IB courses. Students who have completed course work should submit IB transcripts for evaluation. Additional information and the performance levels required to obtain credit may be obtained from the Registrar.

TRANSFER CREDIT

Associate degree graduates of regionally accredited two-year colleges may be accepted with credit granted for all courses included in the degree to a maximum of 72 credits, not exceeding the value of the degree. Graduates of other two-year schools may receive up to 72 credits, not exceeding the value of the

degree, providing the major program is compatible with the College's academic program.

Course work credit evaluation will be performed by the Registrar. Credit will be granted for courses completed that are compatible with the College's academic program and with grades of a C or higher. Transfer students shall satisfy the general education and academic concentration requirements including those learning experiences which are unique to Defiance College. A detailed guide to transfer credit policies is available from the Registrar.

NON-TRADITIONAL CREDIT

A maximum of 30 credits of non-traditional credit may be earned toward graduation through: 1) distance education courses; 2) armed forces service; or 3) assessment of prior learning (including testing and portfolio development). Non-traditional Credit may be counted toward the major only with approval of the appropriate division.

Distance Education course catalogs are available in the Registration Center for perusal. Students must have the approval of the Registrar to take Distance Education courses if transfer credit is desired. The Division Chair must also approve courses that will apply to the majors.

Students wishing credit for armed forces service must present documentation for evaluation by the Registrar.

Prior learning is learning that has resulted from work experiences and training since high school. This learning may be demonstrated by (1) testing, or by (2) portfolio development.

Testing includes the options of both CLEP and DANTES tests. A list of the tests available and the passing scores required (as recommended by the American Council on Education) are available in the Offices of Career and Student Assistance, the Center for Adult and Graduate Programs, and the Registrar. In addition to the cost of the test, there is a charge for each credit hour to be added to the student's transcript. Students must pay the fee to have the credit added to their transcripts within one year of passing the test. Students, who test late in their programs and plan to use testing to complete requirements for graduation, should have all testing completed one semester prior to their final semester of enrollment.

A maximum of 13 credits may be earned by Portfolio Development. Elective credit is limited to 4 credits and an additional 9 credits may be earned for specific courses in the curriculum. Each division has identified those courses in the curriculum for which a student may demonstrate knowledge by portfolio development.

The faculty has established the following policies and procedures for Portfolio Development.

1. The student must have been admitted as a degree-seeking student at Defiance College and completed a course prior to enrollment in the portfolio development course.



2. If a CLEP or DANTES test is available for a course in which credit is desired, the test must be taken. The portfolio is not an option.
3. The student should consult the division chair regarding portfolio development as the first step in the assessment process. More than one portfolio may be required if credit is desired for more than one course.
4. All candidates seeking credit for prior learning must register for a one hour Portfolio Development Course (GS 111) which will assist in portfolio development.
 - a. To receive credit for the course, a portfolio must be completed by the end of the semester in which the course is taken.
 - b. The course will be graded pass/fail.
 - c. The portfolio must be well written and the student must understand the process of portfolio development to pass the course.
 - d. The course will be offered in the spring semester.

ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES

1. To receive credit for a course in the curriculum, the portfolio must demonstrate that the learning objectives of the course have been met. To receive elective credit for past work experience, the portfolio must demonstrate that college-level learning has occurred on the job. Prior learning, not prior experience, is the basis for credit awarded.
2. The division head will appoint a faculty member from the division who has experience in that area to read and assess the portfolio. The faculty member and the division head must approve the credit to be awarded.
3. The faculty member will read the portfolio by the end of the spring semester in which the portfolio was completed.
4. In addition to the tuition for the Portfolio Course, a \$100 assessment fee will be charged for each portfolio submitted and a fee will be charged for each credit hour to be added to the student's transcript.
5. When all fees have been paid, and upon recommendation of credit by the faculty member and division head, the course title(s) and credit(s) will be entered on the student's transcript. No grade is recorded.
6. The portfolio will be retained by the College.

DEGREE OFFERINGS

ASSOCIATE DEGREE OFFERINGS

Defiance College offers Associate of Arts degrees in the following fields:

Art
 Business Administration
 Criminal Justice
 Graphic Design
 Religious Education: Design for Leadership
 Self-Designed

All fields except Religious Education share the degree requirement of 60 credits, to include instruction in composition.

The College makes every effort to schedule associate program courses for the convenience of part-time working students. The entire program in Business Administration may be completed in evening classes or Weekend College (although day classes are available as well), and portions of other programs are offered in the evening and on weekends. All two-year programs may be completed in day classes.

BACCALAUREATE DEGREE OFFERINGS

Defiance College awards the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts degrees as determined by the major field of study designated in the following lists. A student may earn the degree other than that designated for his/her major by completing a minor in one of the disciplines listed for the desired degree. The student must file a change of degree request in the Registration Center.

Bachelor of Arts

Accounting
 Art
 Arts and Humanities
 Business Administration
 Christian Education
 Communication Arts
 Graphic Design
 Health Services Management
 History
 International and Global Studies
 Management Information Systems
 Organizational Supervision and Leadership
 Religious Studies
 Religious Education and Design for Leadership

Bachelor of Science

Athletic Training Education
 Biology
 Computer Forensics
 Criminal Justice
 Early Childhood Education
 English
 Forensic Science
 Health Education
 Integrated Language Arts
 Integrated Mathematics
 Integrated Social Studies
 Life Science
 Life Science and Chemistry
 Mathematics
 Medical Technology
 Middle Childhood Education
 Molecular Biology
 Physical Education
 Psychology
 Restoration Ecology
 Self-designed
 Social Work



Sport Management
Visual Arts
Wellness and Corporate Fitness

CONCENTRATIONS

Information Technology (with Mathematics major)
Marketing (with Business Administration major)
Media Studies (with Communication Arts major)
Performing Arts (with Communication Arts major)
Public Relations (with Communication Arts major)

MINORS

Art
Business Administration
Christian Education
Communication Arts
Community Engagement/YMCA Professional Studies
Criminal Justice
Economics
English
History
Management Information Systems
Marketing
Mathematics
Psychology
Recreation
Religious Studies
Sport Management
Wellness and Corporate Fitness

PRE-PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

Pre-Dentistry and Pre-Optometry
Pre-Law
Pre-Medicine
Pre-Ministry
Pre-Nursing
Pre-Veterinary

PRE-PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

Professional schools in such fields as law, the medical professions, and theology rarely specify the undergraduate major. They do, however, recommend certain courses of study. Defiance College provides special faculty advisors in each of these fields to help the student prepare wisely for professional school.

PRE-DENTISTRY AND PRE-OPTOMETRY

The pre-dentistry and pre-optometry student should major in Molecular Biology. The majors should include chemistry (general, organic, biochemistry, and quantitative analysis,) biology (botany, zoology, genetics, bacteriology, and human anatomy and physiology), a year of physics, and electives as recommend by preferred dental and optometry schools. Applicants to these schools must take the admission tests. The tests are usually taken in the fall or spring of the year before expected enrollment in dental school.

PRE-LAW STUDIES

A student interested in law should acquire a solid educational background which includes the humanities, history, the social sciences, mathematics, and language skills. English studies are of proven special importance. A recommended program of study for a pre-law student would include courses in literature, speech, a year of accounting, a course in logic, and advanced courses in composition or creative writing.

Most law schools require the LSAT (Law School Admission Test). For additional information, the student should consult the current pre-law handbook, published in October and prepared by the Law School Admission Test Council and The Association of American Law Schools. It is available in the Office of Career and Student Services.

PRE-MEDICINE

A typical pre-medicine program may be the same as a pre-dental program. However, many medical schools are seeking a variety of backgrounds in their students and the pre-medical student is encouraged to develop verbal skills by electing speech and literature courses. The Medical College Admissions Test is required and should be taken in the spring of the junior year or the fall of the senior year.

Pre-Medicine Studies: Defiance College offers the required programs for admission to regular medical colleges, osteopathic medical colleges and chiropractic medical colleges. Further information can be obtained from the Natural Science faculty.

PRE-MINISTRY STUDIES

To become an ordained minister in major Christian denominations often requires a master degree. Students who seek eventually to enter a master program at a theological seminary may pursue an undergraduate major, but they should have a broad educational background in arts and humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences. Select courses in Biblical studies, theology, world religions, and Christian Education are especially recommended. Some courses in business, communication, and education also may provide practical knowledge that is useful for ministry. We encourage significant experience providing service to others. Mastery of a foreign language is often recommended or required by seminaries, as is the Graduate Record Exam. Because admission requirements vary, students should contact schools of interest early in their undergraduate program. They also should consult with a faculty member in religious studies and the Campus Minister, as well as the Office of Career and Student Assistance.

PRE-NURSING

The pre-nursing student will require also one or two years of study at The Defiance College and then transfer to an accredited nursing school to complete the registered nursing degree. Each student's pre-nursing program at Defiance is planned individually to meet the requirements of the nursing school the student wants to attend.



PRE-VETERINARY

The pre-veterinary student should major in Molecular Biology. The major should include chemistry, (general, organic, biochemistry, and quantitative analysis), biology (botany, zoology, genetics, bacteriology, comparative anatomy, and physiology), a year of physics, and electives as recommended by preferred veterinary schools. Farm experience with livestock is desirable, as is work in animal clinics or veterinary hospitals.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

Each student must work with an academic advisor to develop a program of study which meets the following requirements:

- ◆ Satisfactory completion of 60 semester credits.
- ◆ A 2.0 cumulative grade point average (equivalent to a "C" in all work undertaken including the major field).
- ◆ Completion of the following general education requirements:
 - EN 111 Composition (3)
 - CA 111 Fundamentals of Oral Communication (3)
 - SO 120 Life in Society (3)
 - NS 200 Earth in the Cosmos (4)
 - OR NS 201 Development of Life on Earth (4)
 - AH 111 Global Civilization I (3)
 - OR AH 112 Global Civilization II (3)
 - Any 200-level Religion course, except RL250
 - Any art course
 - PE 130 Fitness for Life (2)
 - Total 24 hours*
- ◆ Completion of 30 credits at Defiance College
- ◆ Completion of the specific courses required for the major field of study.

Specific information on associate of arts degree programs can be found under the various academic areas:

- ◆ Art
- ◆ Business Administration
- ◆ Criminal Justice
- ◆ Graphic Design
- ◆ Information Technology
- ◆ Religious Education and Design for Leadership

BACCALAUREATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Each student must work with an academic advisor to develop a program of study which meets the following requirements:

- ◆ Enrollment in the Freshman Seminar (FS101) during the first semester by all full-time freshman students below the age of 21 who have not had a successful college experience elsewhere.
- ◆ Satisfactory completion of 120 semester credits.
- ◆ A 2.0 cumulative grade point average (equivalent to a "C" in all work undertaken) as well as in the major field.

- ◆ Completion of the general education requirements listed below.
- ◆ Completion of the last 30 credits at Defiance College, or 45 of the last 60 credits, unless special exception is given in writing by the Academic Dean.
- ◆ Completion of 24 credits in courses numbered 300 or above.
- ◆ Completion of a major field of study.

A major is a sequence of courses in one or more disciplines consisting of a minimum of 30 credits as prescribed by the academic area(s) involved. At least 15 credits of the major must be completed at Defiance College unless special exception is recommended in writing by faculty in the academic area and approved by the Academic Dean.

For a major field, students may select either a single-discipline major (such as History) or an area major which includes several disciplines (such as arts and humanities). Academic majors and the requirements for their completion are specified in this publication. Students may design a major that closely reflects their interests and goals (Self-designed major).

Students must declare a major no later than the end of the sophomore year, and it is sometimes advisable to declare a major in the freshman year. The declaration is filed in the Registration Center and in most cases students are then assigned an advisor in the major field.

Students may wish to seek a minor in an academic discipline. A minor consists of a minimum of 18 credits as prescribed by the academic area.

SECOND BACCALAUREATE DEGREES

Students may earn a second baccalaureate degree from Defiance College. If the first degree was earned from Defiance College, the student must meet the following requirements to qualify for a second degree: 1) complete a minimum of 32 semester hours subsequent to earning the first baccalaureate degree, 24 of these in residence, in addition to the first degree requirements; 2) fulfill requirements for a major in a division different from the first degree (for example, a student cannot receive a bachelor of science degree in accounting and a bachelor of arts in management); and 3) must meet all requirements in force at the time of the student's application for the second degree.

If the first degree was not earned from Defiance College, the student must fulfill requirements as published in this catalog under Baccalaureate Degree Requirements.

BACCALAUREATE GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

The following courses are required of all students in the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degree programs.

I. Communication Skills: (6 hours)

- EN 111 Composition (3)
- CA 111 Fundamentals of Oral Communication (3)



II. Arts and Humanities: (15 hours)

Five courses are required:

1. AH 111 Global Civilization I (3)
2. AH 112 Global Civilization II (3)
3. Any 200-level Religion course, except RL250 (3)
4. Any art course (3)
5. Literature (3)

Students must select one from the following. (Students should select a 300-level course only if they have a strong background in English.)

EN220 Topics in Literature
 EN325 Postcolonial Literature
 EN335 Shakespeare
 EN345 American Literature
 EN355 British Literature

III. Natural Science: (8 hours)

Students must select one of the following options

- A. NS 200 Earth in the Cosmos (4) and
 NS 201 Development of Life on Earth (4)
- B. NS 200 Earth in the Cosmos and
 one biological science course.
- C. NS 201 Development of Life on Earth and
 one physical science course, selected from Chemistry,
 Geology or Physics

Weekend College students may take BI195 and PH195 to fulfill this requirement

IV. Social Science: (6 hours)

Two courses are required. Students must take:

1. SO 120 Life in Society (3)
2. one course from the following list of options:
 PY 110 Introduction to Psychology (3)
 EC 201 Microeconomics (3)
 EC 205 Macroeconomics (3)
 SO 265 Cultural Diversity (3)

V. Sport Science: (2 hours)

PE 130 Fitness for Life (2)

VI. Computer Proficiency: (0-3)

IT102 Document Production (1)

IT103 Spreadsheet Skills (1)

IT104 Presentation Skills (1)

Or demonstrate proficiency

VII. Mathematics: (3)

Students must select one of the following:

1. College-level math course
2. PY or SW230 Behavioral Statistics
3. BA212 Business Statistics

Sport Science majors may take PE256 Evaluation and Measurement, Early Childhood majors may take ED217 Principles of Math and Middle Childhood majors may take ED220 Principles of Middle Childhood Math to meet this requirement.

VIII. First-Year Seminar: (3 hours)

FS 101 Freshman Seminar (3)

Required during the first semester of enrollment of all full-time students below the age of 21 who have not had a successful college experience elsewhere.

IX.. Senior Assessment in the Major Field: (0-3 credits)

Students are required to complete a senior capstone experience in which they demonstrate they have attained a satisfactory level of proficiency in the major field and are able effectively to integrate and interpret their specialized knowledge.

GRADE APPEALS

The Academic Affairs Committee rules on student complaints of unfair treatment in academic matters. The Committee can change a “D” or “F” grade to a “P” if the complaining student presents sufficiently convincing evidence. Students should first discuss concerns with the instructor, then the corresponding Division Chair. Unresolved concerns may then be addressed to the Academic Dean.

GRADING SYSTEM

The following system is used for determining grades and arriving at the grade point average:

A, A-

B+, B, B-

C+, C, C-

D+, D, D-

F

I - Incomplete (An “I” not made up by the end of the next regular term becomes an “F”)

P - Passing at “C” level or above

U - Unsatisfactory

W - Withdrawal

WF - Withdrawal failing (counts as an “F” in GPA)

AW - Administrative Withdrawal

NC - No Credit

AU - Audit

In order to compare the standing of students, the College uses a point system which assigns the following numerical value for each hour of credit:

A (4.00), A- (3.67)

B+ (3.33), B (3.00), B- (2.67)

C+ (2.33), C (2.00), C- (1.67)

D+ (1.33), D (1.00), D- (0.67)

F, WF, AW - 0 points

Courses in which the student receives grades of “P,” “W,” “U,” “NC,” and “I” are not included when computing the grade point average. To arrive at the average, one adds all the points the student has earned and divides the total by the number of credit hours taken. Thus, a student who takes five courses of three credits each and receives an “A” in all of them, has accumulated 60 grade-points; divided by 15, the total number of credits, this yields a grade point average of 4.0.



An “I” grade is given only when circumstances beyond the student’s control prevent completion of a course by the end of the regular semester or term.

PASS-FAIL OPTION

After declaring a major, students may register for a total of 12 credits (or four courses) in which they choose to be graded “P” or “F.” One such course may be elected per term, and the course must be outside the major field and numbered above 119. A course in which the entire class is graded P/F is not included in the four-course allotment.

Students must request the P/F option before the end of the second week of classes by filing a request with the Registration Center. Instructors are not told which students have chosen P/F grading.

GRADE REPORTS

Any currently enrolled Defiance College student may view his/her midterm and final grades, schedule, transcript, and current billing statement by accessing <https://www.defiance.edu/onestop>. The web interface may be accessed from any computer with access to the Internet and the proper browser software. Logon will require the student’s Defiance College username and password. These may be obtained from the Registration Center in Serrick Campus Center.

During the regular semester, only students who are doing less than satisfactory work (below C) receive midterm grade reports. Students are sent notification to their DC e-mail address when grades are available to be viewed online.

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSES

Independent study may be either project or research-oriented. The topics for independent study are not usually part of the curriculum but reflect a student’s special interest; or they take a student further into a subject than regular course work allows. A student in independent study will work closely with a faculty member in planning, executing, and evaluating the program. Independent study forms must be submitted to the Registration Center within two weeks after the beginning of the semester.

MILITARY ACTIVE DUTY

Students who are members of any branch of the U.S. military reserves or the National Guard and who are called up to active duty during any term in which they are currently enrolled, have three options: withdrawal from all courses; to seek incompletes; or to take a grade for courses that are sufficiently completed. Details of the options and procedures are available from the Registration Center in Serrick Campus Center.

PILGRIM LIBRARY SERVICES

The Pilgrim Library promotes a comfortable study atmosphere by providing individual study carrels, group study rooms, and a coffee lounge area. Resources include books, magazines, journals, newspapers, compact discs, records, audiocassettes, videocassettes, and microforms. The Library provides access to photocopiers, reader/printer, typewriters, audio/visual equipment, and a computer lab. The Pilgrim Library offers over eighty databases many of which contain full-text articles or links to full-text documents. There are five library staff members available to assist students and faculty. For information on the Library’s hours of operation, please refer to the student handbook, the college website, the sign in the entrance to the library, or call 419-783-2481.

REGISTRATION

New students will register for courses as part of the orientation process. Returning students are required to schedule classes for the next term or year at the announced time. Those who fail to schedule and complete the registration payment process and submit requested financial aid documents, if applicable, on the days indicated by the College calendar may be charged a late registration fee.

Late registration of full-time students requires advance permission from the Registrar and will be allowed only during the first three days of classes.

Students may not register for lower-level courses in areas where they have previously taken more advanced work.

REGISTRATION CENTER

Location: Serrick Campus Center Room 214

This office handles student accounts, scheduling of classes, registration, financial aid, degree audit checks, graduation approval and transcripts in addition to many other academic services.

Hours: M-F 8:00-4:30, with extended hours during registration periods

Phone: Extension 2400

SCHEDULE CHANGES AND WITHDRAWAL FROM COURSES

Students may change a class schedule during the first five days of classes in a regular term or the first two days of a summer session. After that, the student may withdraw from a class but may not add one, bearing in mind that reduction of the course load below 12 credits in a regular term makes a student ineligible to participate in intercollegiate athletics and may change financial aid. A student who drops below 12 credit hours in a regular term must also obtain permission from the Dean of Student Engagement to remain in residence.



A student who withdraws from a 16-week course after the first week but before the end of the ninth week will automatically receive a grade of “W.” The deadline for an eight-week course is the end of the fifth week and for a five-week course, the end of the third week. After these deadlines, the grade will be “WF” unless the instructor views the circumstances as extenuating and gives written permission for the grade to be “W.” Final determination of whether a grade will be “W” or “WF” will be made by the Registrar and Academic Dean.

TRANSCRIPT REQUESTS

Transcript requests must come from the student in writing. Only transcripts carrying the College seal are considered “official.” Transcripts issued to the student for personal use will be marked “Issued to Student.”

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS ENROLLED IN GRADUATE COURSES

An undergraduate may take a graduate course for graduate credit if:

1. the student has completed 90 semester hours;
2. a GPA of 2.75 has been achieved;
3. the student meets the course prerequisites;
4. the instructor and the program director approve; and
5. space is available in the course.

To be eligible for federal, state, and institutional aid, any undergraduate student must enroll in at least 12 hours of undergraduate course work and obtain approval to take a graduate course from the appropriate graduate program coordinator.

WITHDRAWAL FROM COLLEGE

A student may request withdrawal from Defiance College by contacting the Registration Center. A withdrawal allows the student the opportunity to re-enroll at Defiance College at a later date. The withdrawal date is the date of last attendance. Students who receive financial aid and choose to withdraw from the College must follow the federal refund policy according to the federal regulations (see the Tuition and Fees section of this Catalog for more information on refunds). Tuition will be refunded according to the College refund policy as described in this Catalog. The adjustments in charges for a student withdrawal may result in an outstanding balance on the student’s account that will be due and payable at the time of withdrawal. Failure to follow the withdrawal policy forfeits the student’s right to an honorable dismissal or to any refund of tuition and fees paid.

UNOFFICIAL WITHDRAWAL

In the case of an unofficial withdrawal or an unapproved leave of absence (or a student’s failure to return at the end of an approved leave of absence), the withdrawal date is the last recorded date of class attendance (documented by the College).

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

A student may be granted an approved leave of absence if:

1. the student has made a written request for the leave of absence,
2. the leave of absence does not exceed 30 days,
3. the College has granted only one leave of absence to the student in any 12-month period, and
4. approval is received from instructors and the Academic Dean.



DIVISION STRUCTURE

The academic organization of the College consists of five divisions. Those divisions, their Chairs, and the disciplines they include are:

Arts and Humanities Division

Professor Steven Smith, Chair

Courses offered in Art (AR), Arts and Humanities (AH), Communication Arts (CA), English (EN), General Studies (GS), History (HI), International and Global Studies (IS), Music (MU), Religion (RL), and Spanish (SP).

Behavioral and Applied Social Science Division

Professor Steven Sondergaard, Chair

Courses offered in Criminal Justice (CJ), Political Science (PS), Psychology (PY), Social Work (SW), and Sociology (SO).

Business Division

Dr. Susan Wajert, Chair

Courses offered in Accounting (AC), Business Administration (BA), Computer Forensics (CF), Economics (EC), Management (MG), Marketing (MK), and Management Information Systems (IT), Organization and Supervision Leadership (OS), and Health Services Management (HS).

Education Division

Dr. Timothy Rickabaugh, Chair

Courses offered in Athletic Training Education (AT), Education (ED), Sport Science, Physical Education (PE), Sport Management (SM), and Wellness (WE).

Science and Mathematics Division

Dr. Nathan Griggs, Chair

Courses offered in Biology (BI), Chemistry (CH), Mathematics (MA), Natural Science (NS), Environmental Science, Physics (PH), and Restoration Ecology.

ACCOUNTING (AC)

Associate Professors W. O'Toole and M. Gallagher

The accounting major is a professional program designed for students who want a solid foundation in all functional aspects of business plus specialized courses in Accounting. Students may select the traditional four-year plan of study leading to a Bachelor of Arts Degree with a major in Accounting or they may select the five-year program leading to a Master's Degree in Business and Organizational Leadership. Students who select the five-year plan will have the 150 credit hour requirement necessary to sit for the CPA exam. The major requires 54 semester hours in the business core including:

The Accounting Major requires the following courses in the business core:

- AC 221 Financial Accounting (3)
- AC 222 Managerial Accounting (3)
- BA140 Introduction to Business (3)

- BA214 Quantitative Business Analysis (3)
- BA212 Business Statistics (3)
- BA215 Business Calculus (3)
- BA 228 Business Communication (3)
- BA 260 Business Ethics (3)
- BA 350 Business Finance (3)
- BA 363 Business Law (3)
- BA365 International Business (3)
- BA 490 Business Policy (3)
- EC 201 Microeconomics (3)
- EC 205 Macroeconomics (3)
- MG331 Management and Organizational Behavior (3)
- MG332 Human Resource Management (3)
- MG340 Teamwork and Teambuilding (3)
- MK 340 Principles of Marketing (3)

In addition, students in the Accounting Major must take the following Accounting courses:

- AC321 Intermediate Accounting I (3)
- AC322 Intermediate Accounting II (3):
- AC331 Cost Management I (3)
- AC332 Cost Management II (3)
- AC340 Federal Taxation (3)
- AC360 Nonprofit Accounting (3)
- AC370 Accounting Information Systems (3)
- AC429 Auditing and Accounting Ethics (3)

Select one of the following:

- AC440 Federal Taxation II (3)
- AC421 Advanced Accounting Problems (3)

Business Core + Accounting courses – 54 + 27 = 81 total credit hours

ART (AR)

Professor S. Smith, Asst. Professor D. Fiely

The offerings in art strive to cultivate an understanding of the fine arts as an important factor in a liberal education and to provide experience in the theory, practice and history of the arts which will prepare the student for teaching or further professional study. Art majors must participate in a senior exhibition as a capstone experience.

The Art **major** requires 45 semester hours, including:

- AR 111 Color and Design I (3)
 - AR 112 Color and Design II (3)
 - AR 221 Drawing (3)
 - AR 222 Introduction to Painting (3)
 - AR 233 Ceramics (3)
 - AR 237 Art History I (3)
 - AR 238 Art History II (3)
 - AR 240 Life Drawing (3)
 - AR 332 Sculpture (3)
 - AR 373 History of American Art (3)
- plus 15 hours of Art electives.

The Art **minor** requires 18 hours and may be arranged in consultation with the art faculty and the Registrar.



An Associate of Art degree requirements include:

- AR 111 Color and Design I (3)
- AR 112 Color and Design II (3)
- AR 221 Drawing (3)
- AR 222 Introduction to Painting (3)
- AR 233 Ceramics (3)
- AR 240 Life Drawing (3)
- AR 332 Sculpture (3)
- any Art History course;
- plus 15 hours of Art electives

ARTS AND HUMANITIES (AH)

The major requires 30 semester hours including: Arts and Humanities general education requirements, plus 4 additional 300 or 400 level Arts or Humanities courses, and AH 498 Liberal Arts Interdisciplinary Seminar (3)

The Arts and Humanities minor requires the Arts & Humanities general education requirements, plus 2 other 300 or 400 level Arts or Humanities courses.

ATHLETIC TRAINING EDUCATION (AT)

Assistant Professors K. Tong and C. Studrawa, Program Director

The Defiance College Athletic Training Education Program (ATEP) is a unique program that combines intensive course work with hands-on clinical experience to prepare a student for a career in athletic training. The academic program is a CAATE accredited program that prepares students for the professional opportunities as BOC Certified Athletic Trainers (ATC).

Admission into the Athletic Training Education Program is a two-step process. Students enter Defiance College as pre-athletic training majors and must complete the first year consisting of general education degree requirements and athletic training prerequisites. Students are assigned to a freshman seminar where the instructor assists in scheduling courses for the freshman and sophomore year. Students are considered pre-professional students as they enroll in the introductory courses and begin the directed observation of the athletic training program. The pre-professional phase is completed in their first two semesters on campus. Students in AT 100 and AT 200 also meet with the Program Director and/or the Clinical Education Coordinator to assure that they are enrolled in the proper courses. Directed observation hour requirements for pre-professional Athletic Training students are as follows:

Freshman Fall: 3 hours per week	Total= 30 hours
Freshman Spring: 5 hours per week	Total= 50 hours

As students complete their pre-professional requirements, they apply to advance to the Professional Phase of the curriculum that includes advanced courses and clinical education. Students are admitted into the Professional Phase at the beginning of their third semester at Defiance College. Six semesters are required to complete the Professional Phase of the ATEP.

ATEP APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

Application to the Professional Phase of the ATEP is in the second semester of the freshman year. Students must meet the minimum requirements listed below to be considered for the Athletic Training Education Program. The selection process is competitive and based on academic performance, clinical observation and individual personal qualities. Several criteria for selection have been given a point value to establish an objective means to evaluate your application. The point value is indicated in bold. Remaining criteria are considered minimum criteria. All must be completed. Meeting minimum application requirements does not guarantee a student entrance into the program.

1. Completion of the program application forms
2. The student must complete the following courses with a B- or better: AT 100, Introduction to Athletic Training AT 200, Orthopedic Pathology PE 121, Foundations of Health, PE and Sport
3. Documentation of a minimum of 80 clinical observation hours
 - 120 hours + = 20 points**
 - 100-120 hours = 15 points**
 - 80-100 hours = 10 points**
4. Successful completion of Athletic Training Modules Level 1 during academic/clinical hours
5. Minimum cumulative DC GPA of 2.50 on a 4.0 scale
 - 3.76-4.00 = 25 points**
 - 3.51-3.75 = 23 points**
 - 3.26-3.50 = 21 points**
 - 3.01-3.25 = 19 points**
 - 2.76-3.00 = 17 points**
 - 2.50-2.75 = 15 points**
6. Objective evaluations from certified staff including evaluation based on professionalism, work ethic, dependability, taping skills & techniques, injury evaluation and treatment progression, record keeping.
 - Clinical evaluations: average of evaluation score will be converted to a 20 point scale**
 - 2 evaluations @ 20 points each = possible 40 points**
7. Provide two (2) letters of recommendation from faculty, coaches, or athletic trainers to support your candidacy into the Athletic Training Education Program. ** Letters must be from persons other than Athletic Trainers employed by Defiance College.
8. Verification of physical examination
9. Ability to meet Technical Standards of the ATEP.
10. Proof of immunizations including measles, mumps, rubella, tetanus, diphtheria and hepatitis B. The student may sign an assumption of risk waiver in lieu of receiving the Hepatitis B vaccine. The ATEP strongly recommends the student receive the Hepatitis B vaccine.

Students are then rank ordered and if there are more applicants who meet the minimum criteria than there are slots available, the highest rated students are accepted into the professional



portion of the program. Meeting the minimum application requirements does not guarantee a student entrance into the program. A minimum score of 35 points is required to be considered for entrance into the professional phase of the program. Each year the ATEP takes a maximum of 10 athletic training students into the professional phase of the program. If needed, please contact the Program Director for further clarification.

Candidates for the ATEP must meet all ten criteria listed above. The number of appointments may vary each year depending on the space available in the program. The number of students accepted into the ATEP is limited by the availability of clinical facilities and faculty. Limited admission will ensure that an appropriate student to clinical instructor ratio (approximately 8 to 1) is maintained.

Acceptance

Acceptance into the ATEP is conditional until the final grades for that semester are received. A student who is deficient in one of the ten requirements of admission may be conditionally accepted into the ATEP on the recommendation of the Selection Committee. A contract between the student and the Program Director is written to establish the steps the student must make to gain full acceptance into the ATEP. A student may not be in the conditional acceptance phase for more than one semester.

Program application materials are returned to the Athletic Training Program Director by March 1. Candidates are notified of their admission status no later than April 1. The Program Director notifies each student with a letter sent to the address listed on the application. Students who are not accepted into the ATEP may reapply the following year. Due to the extensive clinical component associated with this program, students may reapply only once. Students who are not selected for the Professional Phase of this program will work with the Program Director to identify alternate academic programs to pursue.

Transfer Students

Students who have transferred to DC must complete the required Professional phase of the Athletic Training Program. Prompt commencement of the directed observation period is necessary to complete the clinical courses and clinical experiences in a minimum of six semesters at Defiance College. All core courses must be taken at Defiance College to ensure competency mastery. The Program Director evaluates other courses in the major on an individual basis to determine transfer of credits. Prior directed observation is evaluated and approved at the discretion of the Program Director.

Retention Criteria is listed on the Assessment Checklist that is given to the student by their academic advisor. All students at DC matriculate in accordance with their Major Assessment Checklist.

*** Participation in one intercollegiate sport is permitted by an athletic training student. Athletic Training students must

complete all competencies and proficiencies as well as their clinical hours in addition to the requirements of their sport. Due to the time commitments of an intercollegiate sport, it may take some athletic training students longer than four years to complete their degree.

The major requires 58 semester hours, including:

- AT 100 Introduction to Athletic Training (2)
- AT 200 Orthopedic Injury Pathology (3)
- AT 210 General Medical Conditions (3)
- AT 250 Therapeutic Modalities (3)
- AT 290 Practicum I (1)
- AT 292 Practicum II (1)
- AT 310 Evaluation of Athletic Injuries I (3)
- AT 311 Evaluation of Athletic Injuries II (3)
- AT 330 Pharmacology (2)
- AT 340 Nutrition (2)
- AT 390 Practicum III (1)
- AT 392 Practicum IV (1)
- AT 420 Therapeutic Exercise (3)
- AT 481 Organization and Administration of Health, Physical Education, and Sport (3)
- AT 490 Practicum V (1)
- AT 492 Practicum VI (1)
- BI 235 Anatomy and Physiology I (4)
- BI 236 Anatomy and Physiology II (4)
- PE 121 Foundations of Health, Physical Education, and Sport (3)
- PE 256 Evaluation and Measurement in Health and Physical Education (3)
- PE 355 Exercise Physiology (3)
- PE 356 Kinesiology and Biomechanics (3)
- PY 110 Introduction to Psychology (3)
- PY 301 Research Methods (3)

BIOLOGY (BI)

Professor Emeritus B. Mikula, Associate Prof. D. Reed, Assistant Professors S. Dutta, N. Griggs, and S. Mavroidis

The Biology major requires 40 semester hours and includes:

- BI 120 Botany (4)
- BI 129 Zoology (4)
- BI 357 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy (4)
- BI 480 Genetics (4)
- CH 123 General Chemistry I (4)
- CH 124 General Chemistry II (4)
- NS 198 Seminar (total of 2 hours)
- NS 499 Senior Capstone Project (2-4)
- and electives in Biology, Chemistry, and Natural Science to total 40 hours in science; plus
- MA 106 Pre-Calculus Mathematics (4)
- PY 230 Behavioral Statistics (3) or BA 212 Business Statistics (3)
- and three hours in Information Technology



BUSINESS

The Business Administration Division offers professional areas of study with majors in Accounting, Business Administration (Concentration in Marketing and Minors in Business, Marketing and Economics), Computer Forensics, Management of Information Systems and fast-track completion programs in Organizational Supervision and Leadership and Health Services Management.

The faculty has designed a business core that covers all functional areas of business including, accounting, business law, communication, economics, ethics, finance, international business, computer skills, quantitative analysis, management, marketing and a capstone course in business policy and strategy. Students also must complete the liberal arts requirement of the college, which include courses in the arts and humanities, the natural sciences, the social sciences, and wellness. Upon graduation each student is expected to be well-educated and prepared for engaged citizenship. To reach this goal each student must receive a grade of C- or better for each business course. Courses with grades lower than C- must be repeated. Students must have an overall GPA of 2.0 in their major to graduate from Defiance College. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in their major from Defiance College.

The Business Programs at Defiance College are accredited by the IACBE (International Assembly for Collegiate Business Education). This accreditation offers the following benefits:

- ◆ Enhanced Reputation
- ◆ Evidence of Quality
- ◆ Continuous Improvement
- ◆ Best Practices
- ◆ Accountability
- ◆ International Perspectives

Competencies

The faculty in the Business Department strives to prepare their graduates on several dimensions. These dimensions may be learned from past learning or life experiences, current and future learning, work related experiences, engagement opportunities at the local, regional, national, and international levels or through student life related activities. It is the goal of the Business Department that students are competent in the following areas:

- ◆ Analytical and Problem Solving Skills
- ◆ Communication Skills both Oral and Written
- ◆ Critical Thinking Skills
- ◆ Integrated Skills with Application of Knowledge
- ◆ Professional Development Skills
- ◆ Team Development Skills
- ◆ Financial Management Skills
- ◆ Ethics and Moral Judgment Skills
- ◆ Information Management Skills
- ◆ Planning and Organizational Skills

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BA)

Professor R. Kohl; Associate Professors W. O'Toole, W. Buchanan, S. Wajert, and Assistant Professors J. Crites and E. Kamau

The business major is a professional program designed for students who want a solid foundation in all functional aspects of business. Students take courses in each functional area of business as well as an advanced core that examines critical areas of business more in-depth. Students who have an interest in marketing may elect to earn a concentration in marketing. All Business majors may earn a minor in economics, but they may not earn minors in marketing or business.

The major requires 54 semester hours in the business core including:

- AC 221 Financial Accounting (3)
- AC 222 Managerial Accounting (3)
- BA140 Introduction to Business (3)
- BA212 Business Statistics (3)
- BA214 Quantitative Business Analysis (3)
- BA215 Business Calculus (3)
- BA 228 Business Communication (3)
- BA 260 Business Ethics (3)
- BA350 Business Finance (3)
- BA 363 Business Law (3)
- BA365 International Business (3)
- EC201 Microeconomics (3)
- EC205 Macroeconomics (3)
- MG 331 Management and Org. Behavior (3)
- MG 332 Human Resource Management (3)
- MG340 Teamwork and Teambuilding (3)
- MK 340 Principles of Marketing (3)
- MG 370 Management Information Systems (3)

All students are required to take the Advanced Core which consists of the following 12 credit hours:

- BA490 Business Policy (3)
- MK450 Buyer Behavior (3)
- MG470 Organizational Leadership (3) or
- MG485 Small Business Management

Economics elective:

Select 3 credit hours from any Economics course numbered 300 or above

Total hours in Business Administration – 54 + 12 = 66 credit hours

MARKETING (MK)

Marketing is available as a Concentration within the Business Administration Major. The Marketing Concentration equips students with the skills and competencies required to understand, create and maintain mutually beneficial exchanges between organizations and their customers. In addition to the strong general business foundation, students obtain valuable skills in a variety of other areas, such as Market Research, E-Commerce, and Advertising. A concentration in marketing prepares students for careers in a broad range of areas including: brand management, retail management, sales and advertising.



The Concentration in Marketing requires the business core plus at least 12 semester credit hours taken from the following courses: (Students will have a total of 15 credits in Marketing with the Buyer Behavior from the Advanced Core)

- MK341 Advertising and Promotion (3)
- MK344 Retail Management (3)
- MK 348 Sales Management and Professional Selling (3)
- MK410 E-Marketing (3)
- MK442 Marketing Management (3)
- MK449 Marketing Research (3)
- MK460 Selected Topics in Marketing (3)

MARKETING MINOR

The marketing minor is designed to provide relevant courses to students whose majors are in another department, such as Criminal Justice, Social Work, Communication Arts, Religion, Sport Management, etc., and who desire to acquire the fundamentals of the marketing discipline. Students majoring in a business area may not obtain a minor in marketing. The marketing minor requires 24 semester credit hours including:

- EC201 Microeconomics (3)
- BA228 Business Communication (3)
- MG331 Management and Organizational Behavior (3)
- MK340 Principles of Marketing (3)
- BA365 International Business (3)
- MK450 Buyer Behavior (3)

Plus 6 semester hours of marketing electives.

BUSINESS MINOR

The business minor is designed to provide relevant courses to students whose majors are in another department, such as Criminal Justice, Social Work, Communication Arts, Religion, Sport Management, etc. and who desire to acquire the fundamentals necessary to understand and use business principles in an organization. Students majoring in one of the business areas are not eligible to earn a minor in business. The business minor requires 24 semester hours including:

- AC221 Financial Accounting (3)
- AC222 Managerial Accounting (3)
- BA140 Introduction to Business (3)
- BA350 Business Finance (3)
- BA212 Business Statistics (3)
- EC201 Microeconomics (3)
- MG331 Management/Organizational Behavior (3)
- MK340 Principles of Marketing (3)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

An Associate of Arts degree is available in Business Administration. Business requirements total 36 semester hours and include:

- AC221 Financial Accounting (3)
- AC222 Managerial Accounting (3)
- BA140 Introduction to Business (3)
- BA214 Quantitative Business Analysis (3)
- BA215 Business Calculus (3)
- BA212 Business Statistics (3)

- BA228 Business Communication (3)
- BA260 Business Ethics (3)
- EC201 Microeconomics (3)
- EC205 Macroeconomics (3)
- MG331 Management and Organizational Behavior (3)
- MK340 Principles of Marketing (3)

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

See Religious Studies

COMMUNICATION ARTS (CA)

Associate Professor N. Schaefer-Faix, Assistant Professors A. Drees, J. Williams

Studying communication develops and enhances an individual's ability to function in society. Communication skills not only enrich relationships, but they are also requirements in a rapidly changing world.

Communication arts can prepare students for careers in such fields as education, journalism, public relations, and speech communication. It can provide the basis for future graduate study in these fields and others—such as advertising or law. It can provide the student interested in a teaching career with competence in a number of areas.

Communication Arts is a 37-46 hour major. The major requires 31 hours of core courses, including:

- CA123 Media Writing (3)
- CA212 Small Group Communication (3)
- CA215 Communication Theory (3)
- CA216 Sophomore Portfolio Development (1)
- CA231 Interpersonal Communication (3)
- CA311 Critical Public Address (3)
- CA333 Communication and Performance (3)
- CA 325 Public Opinion and Propaganda (3)
- CA391/491 Internship (3)
- or CA394/494 Cooperative Education (3)
- CA499 Seminar/Capstone (3)
- EN270 Advanced Composition (3)

In addition to the core courses, the major requires six hours of other 300-400 level Communication Arts courses **or** one of the following 15-hour concentrations:

PUBLIC RELATIONS CONCENTRATION

- CA300 Public Relations (3)
- CA324 Persuasion (3)
- CA440 Organizational Communication (3)
- CA424 Public Advocacy (3)
- BA228 Business Communication (3)

PERFORMING ARTS CONCENTRATION

- CA221 Introduction to Acting (3)
- CA321 Advanced Acting (3) *this course should be taken twice*
- CA421 Theatre Directing and Design (3) *this course should be taken twice*



MEDIA STUDIES CONCENTRATION

- CA130 Introduction to Film (3)
- CA135 Introduction to Media (3)
- CA336 Mass Media Theory (3)
- CA345 Media and Cultural Criticism (3)
- CA442 Media, Race, and Gender (3)

COMMUNICATION ARTS MINOR

The Communication Arts minor requires 18 hours, including:

- CA123 Media Writing (3)
- CA212 Small Group Communication (3) or CA231 Interpersonal Communication (3)
- CA215 Communication Theory (3) or CA336 Mass Media Theory (3)
- CA324 Persuasion (3) or
- CA325 Public Opinion and Propaganda (3)
- CA311 Critical Public Address (3) or CA333 Communication and Performance (3)
- Plus 3 more hours of CA courses at the 300 level or above

COMPUTER FORENSICS (CF)

Associate Professor G. Gunsch

Computer Forensics is a new and growing field in the area of hi-tech crime investigation. Participants in this program will learn how to provide a secure computer environment and learn techniques for collecting and analyzing computer-related evidence. A graduate of this program will be prepared for entry-level positions as a data recovery technician or member of a security team who monitors and supports computer-based security systems. Graduates will be able to implement procedures/software to maintain a secure computer environment for a business/organization or criminal justice agency and be able to obtain evidence that could be used in a court of law.

The Computer Forensics Major requires completion of 67 or 68 credit hours:

- CF110 Introduction to Computer and Digital Forensics (3)
- MA106 Pre-Calculus Mathematics (4)
- IT110 Programming I (3)
- IT130 Database Design (3)
- CF120 PC System Software (3)
- CF130 Operating Systems (3)
- IT330 Information Technology Ethics (3)
- CJ111 Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)
- CJ155 Criminal Law (3)
- BA363 Business Law (3)
- CJ217 Criminal Investigation (3)
- CJ221 Criminal Evidence and Procedure (3)
- CJ471 Criminology (3)
- AC221 Financial Accounting (3)
- AC222 Managerial Accounting (3)
- CF230 Seizure and Forensic Examination of Computer Systems (3)
- CF310 Advanced Topics in Computer Data Analysis and Recovery (3)
- IT320 Network Fundamentals and Management (4)
- CF320 Network Forensics (3)

- CF340 Intrusion Detection (3)
- CF450 National Certification (1-2)
- CF497 Forensic Internship and Seminar(4)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

Professors D. Knueve, S. Sondergaard

The baccalaureate degree program in criminal justice strives to provide a good background in all areas of criminal justice, to allow concentration in one of several areas, and to prepare students for entry-level positions in a variety of criminal justice agencies, as well as prepare students for graduate school.

The Criminal Justice major consists of 45 credits and includes:

- CJ111 Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)
- CJ127 Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency (3)
- CJ155 Criminal Law (3)
- CJ217 Criminal Investigation (3)
- CJ221 Criminal Evidence and Procedure (3)
- CJ223 Introduction to Corrections (3)
- CJ413 Criminal Justice Organization and Administration (3)
- CJ478 Criminal Justice Seminar (3)
- CJ497 Field Experience (3)
- PY230 Behavioral Statistics (3)
- PY/SO 301 Research Methods (3)
- plus 12 hours selected from the remaining CJ courses concentrating either in law enforcement or corrections

CRIMINAL JUSTICE MINOR

The minor in Criminal Justice consists of 18 credits, including:

- CJ111 Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)
- CJ155 Criminal Law (3)
- CJ217 Criminal Investigation (3)
- plus 9 credits of CJ courses numbered 300 and above, concentrating in law enforcement or corrections

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Required courses include the general education requirements for the associate of arts degree and the following:

- CJ111 Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)
- CJ127 Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency (3)
- CJ155 Criminal Law (3)
- CJ217 Criminal Investigation (3)
- CJ221 Criminal Evidence and Procedure (3)
- CJ223 Introduction to Corrections (3)
- PY110 Introduction to Psychology (3)
- SO120 Life in Society (3)
- And nine credits from the following list:
- SO235 Social Problems (3)
- SO265 Cultural Diversity (3)
- PY290 Abnormal Psychology (3)
- PY225 Infancy and Childhood (3)
- PY227 Adolescence and Adulthood (3)
- PS121 American National Government (3)
- PS122 American State and Local Government (3)
- HI336 History of the Constitution (3)
- PS371 Constitutional Law (3)



DESIGN FOR LEADERSHIP

See Religious Studies

ECONOMICS (EC)

Professor R. Kohl

The Economics minor is open to all majors of the college. The minor in Economics is designed to provide students with an appreciation for the principles of constrained choice and is recognized as the most highly systematized of the social sciences. Economics as a discipline employs a wide range of critical thinking skills in a way that lends order to events taking place at local, national, and global levels. A command of its principles thus provides those pursuing a wide range of diverse careers with an ability to describe and predict changes and trends in the pattern of public affairs. The Economics minor requires 24 semester hours including the following:

- BA212 Business Statistics (3)
- BA215 Business Calculus (3)
- EC201 Microeconomics (3)
- EC205 Macroeconomics (3)
- EC310 Intermediate Microeconomics (3)
- EC320 Intermediate Macroeconomics (3)

Select 6 credits from the following:

- EC305 Money and Banking (3)
- EC355 Public Finance (3)
- EC375 International Trade (3)
- EC452 Investment Analysis (3)

EDUCATION (ED)

Associate Professor T. Rickabaugh;

Assistant Professors J. Burkhardt, T. Case, F. Coulter, M. Darabie, M. Mather;

Instructors M. Duck, D. Kaiser, R. Kratzer, R. Lydum

The Education faculty's objective is to prepare students to become effective facilitators of learning. The curriculum provides the student with opportunities to learn both the theoretical and practical aspects of teaching. Since the State Department of Education periodically changes teacher licensure requirements, the College reserves the right to modify its programs and requirements to meet changing state standards. The professional courses and the teaching fields outlined in this publication meet the current state standards for teacher licensure in Ohio. Students interested in teaching in another state are advised to contact that state's department of education to determine if the Ohio teaching license will transfer to a comparable license in that state. All education students should be aware that the requirements for graduation are extensive, and that careful planning is necessary.

Students admitted to the College who wish to be licensed as teachers must be admitted to the teacher education program and should indicate their desire to become a licensed teacher upon entering the College. Early and continuous monitoring of students helps assure success in completing the program in a more timely manner. Students may not take upper-level

education courses until a review of lower-level field experiences and coursework has been successfully completed and the student has obtained minimum scores of 176 in reading, 174 in writing, and 175 in math on the Praxis I. Each applicant seeking teacher licensure is considered on the basis of criteria formulated by the Teacher Education Council and continuance in the program is dependent upon approval by that group. The senior capstone experience for all education majors is a semester long internship.

The requirements for admission to teacher education are available from the Head of Teacher Education and will be distributed to each student during the ED 221 course. In the case of transfer students, the student should go to the Head of Teacher Education and obtain a copy of the Teacher Education Handbook. This handbook is considered to be a part of this catalog. These documents can also be found on the Defiance College website (www.defiance.edu).

Report on the Quality of Teacher Education

As part of the Title II Higher Education Act, all colleges and universities with teacher preparation programs where students receive federal assistance under Title IV of that act must report assessment data on their teacher education "program completers." Program Completer refers to anyone who completes all requirements for any of the approved teacher education programs. This year's data is based on a group of 63 students who completed programs during the 2004-2005 school year. The overall pass rate for these students on state required tests was 96%. However of the students in this group who completed the programs in Early Childhood Licensure, Middle Childhood Licensure, Adolescent and Young Adult Licensure and Pre-K-12 Multi-Age Licensure Programs, the overall pass rate on state required tests was 98%. Those students were required to pass the state required content test prior to their student teaching/ internship and the state required test on teaching principles before applying for licensure.

The College offers the following majors leading to teacher licensure: Early Childhood (age 3 through grade 3); Middle Childhood (grades 4 through 9 for two fields selected from Reading/Language Arts, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies); Integrated Language Arts (valid for teaching reading, English, speech and journalism in grades 7 through 12); Integrated Mathematics (grades 7 through 12); Integrated Social Studies (valid for teaching history, political science, geography, psychology/sociology, and economics in grades 7 through 12); Life Science (valid for teaching biology and the life sciences in grades 7 through 12); Life Science and Chemistry (valid for teaching the life sciences and chemistry in grades 7 through 12); and Multi-Age in Health Education, Physical Education, and Visual Arts (valid for teaching the subject from age 3 through grade 12). Holders of an Early Childhood License or Adolescent and Young Adult License can add a Middle Childhood License in one content area with the appropriate content and education course work. See the Head of Teacher education for details.



A 2.75 GPA is required in all professional education courses in the teaching field and the cumulative grade point average in order to be permitted to student teach/intern.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

- ED 201 Phonics (1)
- ED 202 Instructional Technology (3)
- ED 203 Becoming a Professional I (1)
- ED 204 Becoming a Professional II : Praxis Study (1)
- ED 217 Principles of Math: ECE (3)
- ED 218 Social Studies Content: K-Grade 3 (3)
- ED 221 Foundations Education (3)
- ED 228 Education of Exceptional Children (2)
- ED 229 Educational Psychology (3)
- ED 230 Principles of Early Childhood Education (3)
- ED 231 Curriculum and Practices of Early Childhood (3)
- ED 232 Early Childhood Practicum I (1)
- ED 233 Phonics and Emergent Literacy (4)
- ED 234 Early Childhood Practicum II (2)
- ED 235 Expressive Arts (3)
- ED 237 Children's Literature (3)
- ED 305 Becoming a Professional III (1)
- ED330 Reading and Math Field Experience (2)
- ED332 Math Methods (2)
- ED333 Science Methods (2)
- ED334 Social Studies Methods (2)
- ED 335 Integrated Reading/Language Arts Methods: Early Childhood (3)
- ED 336 Reading Diagnosis and Remediation with Early Childhood Practicum (4)
- ED 338 Integrated Practicum (3)
- ED 430 Assessment of Young and Atypical Children (2)
- ED 432 Family and Community Relationships (2)
- ED 433 Internship in Early Childhood (12)
- ED 498 Internship Seminar (2)
- PE 238 HPE for Classroom Teacher (2)
- PE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)
- PY 225 Infancy and Childhood (3)

MIDDLE CHILDHOOD

Students seeking Middle Childhood licensure must select two content specializations from: Reading/Language Arts, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies.

The requirements for Middle Childhood licensure that all students have to take include:

- ED 201 Phonics
- ED 202 Instructional Technology (3)
- ED 221 Foundations of American Public Education (3)
- ED 228 Education of Exceptional Children (2)
- ED 229 Educational Psychology (3)
- ED 243 Foundations and Survey of Reading and Phonics (3)
- ED 339 Middle Childhood Field Experience (1)
- ED 340 Princ. & Practices of Middle Level Ed. (3)
- ED 345 Integrated Reading/Language Arts Methods: Middle School (4)

- ED 346 Reading Diagnosis and Remediation with Middle School Practicum (3)
- ED 348 Reading Diagnosis Practicum (1)
- ED 349 Adv. Methods Practicum (2)
- ED 448 Middle Childhood Internship (11)
- ED 498 Internship Seminar (2)
- PE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)
- PY 227 Adolescence and Adulthood (3))

Choose two content specializations from those listed below:
(Courses marked with an * meets gen ed requirement)

Reading/Language Arts – 34 hours

- ED 243 Foundations and Survey of Reading and Phonics (3)
- ED 345 Integrated Reading/Language Arts Methods (4)
- ED 346 Reading Diagnosis and Remediation with Middle School Practicum (3)
- ED 341 Adolescent Literature (3)
- CA 111 Fundamentals of Oral Communication (3)*
- CA 311 Critical Public Address (3)
- EN 111 Composition (3)*
- EN 260 Language Structure (2)
- EN 270 Advanced Composition (3)
- EN 325 Post Colonial Literature (3)
- EN 345 American Literature (3)

Mathematics – 31 hours

- MA 106 Pre-Calculus Mathematics (4)
 - MA 115 Principles of Geometry (3)
 - MA 201 Analytical Geometry and Calculus I (4)
 - MA 300 History of Mathematics (3)
 - MA 301 Linear Algebra (4)
 - MA 305 Discrete Math (3)
 - MA 306 Probability and Statistics (4)
 - ED 220 Principles of Middle Childhood Math (3)
 - ED 342 Teaching Mathematics in Middle School (3)
- * one mathematics course meets general education requirement

Science - 27 hours

- BI 120 Botany (4)
 - BI 129 Zoology (4)
 - BI 320 Ecology (4)
 - CH 123 General Chemistry I (4)
 - PH 100 Physical Science (4)
 - PH 202 Introduction to Geology (4)
 - ED 343 Teaching Science in Middle School (3)
- *one biology and one physical science meet general education requirement.

Social Studies - 33 hours

- AH 111 Global Civilization I (3)*
- AH 112 Global Civilization II (3)*
- HI 201 US History to 1877 (3)
- HI 205 20th Century World History (3)
- HI 345 Ohio Area (3)
- PY 110 Introduction to Psychology (3) *
- PY 227 Adolescence and Adulthood Psychology (3)



- SO 120 Life in Society (3) *
- GE 232 World Geography (3)
- EC 205 Macroeconomics (3)
- ED 344 Teaching Social Studies in Middle School (3)

ADOLESCENT TO YOUNG ADULT LICENSURE (GRADES 7-12)

Students seeking licensure for teaching in Ohio's secondary schools must complete the appropriate content area major (Integrated Language Arts, Integrated Mathematics, Integrated Social Studies, Life Science, or Life Science with Chemistry).

INTEGRATED LANGUAGE ARTS

This major leads to a licensure to teach Language Arts in grades 7-12. Holders of the Adolescent and Young Adult Teaching License in Integrated Language Arts, grades 7 to 12 are given preparation to teach World Literature, American Literature, English, Speech Communication, and Reading. Admission to the Teacher Education Program and other requirements are discussed in the Education section of the catalog.

The Integrated Language Arts major includes the following core content courses (48 hours):

- CA 130 Introduction to Film (3)
- CA 311 Critical Public Address (3)
- CA 345 Media and Cultural Criticism (3)
- ED 243 Phonics and the Foundation of Reading (3)
- ED 341 Middle and Adolescent Literature (3)
- ED 346 Reading Diagnosis and Remediation: Middle Childhood (3)
- ED 347 Reading in the Content Field (3)
- ED 355 Integrated Reading/Language Arts Methods (4)
- EN 260 Language Structure (2)
- EN 270 Advanced Composition (3)
- EN 275 Creative Writing (3)
- EN 290 Introduction to Language and Literary Criticism (3)
- EN 325 Postcolonial Literature (3)
- EN 335 Shakespeare (3)
- EN 345 American Literature (3)
- EN 355 British Literature (3)

Besides the Integrated Language Arts content courses, the major includes these core Education courses (36 hours):

- ED 201 Phonics (1)
- ED 202 Instructional Technology (3)
- ED 221 Foundations of American Public Education (3)
- ED 228 Education of Exceptional Children (2)
- ED 229 Educational Psychology (3)
- ED 370 Teaching Secondary Students (3)
- ED 371 Secondary Field Experience (1)
- ED 497 Advanced Field Experience (2)
- ED 458 Internship (7-12) (12)
- ED 498 Internship Seminar (2)
- PE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)
- PY 227 Adolescence & Adulthood (3)

INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS

This major leads to a licensure to teach Integrated Mathematics in grades 7 - 12. The major requires:

- MA 201 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (4)
- MA 202 Analytic Geometry and Calculus II (4)
- MA 203 Analytic Geometry and Calculus III (4)
- MA 300 History of Mathematics (3)
- MA 301 Linear Algebra (4)
- MA 302 Modern Abstract Algebra (4)
- MA 304 Modern Geometry (4)
- MA 305 Discrete Mathematical Structures (3)
- MA 306 Probability and Statistics (4)
- MA 401 Differential Equations (4)
- MA 490 Senior Capstone (3) plus
- ED 352 Mathematics Methods: Grades 7 – 12 (3)

Plus 41 hours:

- ED 202 Instructional Technology (3)
- ED 221 Foundations of American Public Education (3)
- ED 228 Education of Exceptional Children (2)
- ED 229 Educational Psychology (3)
- ED 347 Reading in the Content Field (3)
- ED 352 Math Methods (Grades 7-12) (3)
- ED 370 Teaching Secondary Students (3)
- ED 371 Secondary Practicum (1)
- ED 497 Advanced Field Experience (2)
- ED 458 Internship in Adolescent/Young Adult (12)
- ED 498 Internship Seminar (2)
- PE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)
- PY 227 Adolescence and Adulthood (3)

INTEGRATED SOCIAL STUDIES

This major leads to licensure to teach social studies in grades 7 - 12. The major requires:

- EC 201 Microeconomics (3)
- EC 205 Macroeconomics (3)
- GE 231 Geography of the Americas (3)
- GE 232 World Geography (3)
- HI 201 US History to 1877 (3)
- HI 202 US History from 1877 (3)
- HI 204 Europe: The Italian Renaissance to the Present (3)
- HI 205 The 20th Century World (3)
- HI 240 History of the Middle East (3) HI 250 History of Asia (3) or HI 260 Modern Latin America
- HI 345 Ohio Area (3)
- HI 398 Historical Methods & Public History (3)
- HI 498 Senior Capstone Experience (3)
- PS 121 American National Government (3)
- PS 122 American State and Local Government (3)
- PY 110 Introduction to Psychology (3)
- PY 227 Adolescence and Adulthood (3)
- SO 120 Life in Society
- SO 235 Social Problems (3)
- ED 354 Social Studies Methods: Grades 7 – 12 (3)

Plus 38 hrs:

- ED 202 Instructional Technology (3)



ED 221 Foundations of Education (3)
 ED 228 Education of Exceptional Children (2)
 ED 229 Educational Psychology (3)
 ED 347 Reading in the Content Field (3)
 ED 354 Social Studies Methods (Grades 7-12) (3)
 ED 370 Teaching Secondary Students (3)
 ED 371 Secondary Practicum (1)
 ED 497 Advanced Field Experience (2)
 ED 458 Student Teaching in Secondary Schools (12)
 ED 498 Internship Seminar (2)
 PE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)

CH 123 General Chemistry I (4)
 CH 124 General Chemistry II (4)
 CH 233 Organic Chemistry I (5)
 CH 234 Organic Chemistry II (5)
 CH 368 Biochemistry I (4)
 CH 455 Quantitative Analysis (4)
 MA 106 Precalculus Math (4)
 NS 198 Natural Science Seminar (2)
 NS 499 Senior Capstone Experience (2-4)
 PH 202 Introduction to Geology (4)
 PH 210 General Physics I (4)
 PY 230 Behavioral Statistics (3)
 ED 353 Science Methods: Grades 7 to 12 (3)

LIFE SCIENCE

This major leads to a licensure to teach Life Science in grades 7 - 12. The major requires:

BI 120 Botany (4)
 BI 129 Zoology (4)
 BI 250 Field Zoology (4)
 BI 270 Field Botany (4)
 BI 357 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy (4)
 BI 320 Ecology (4)
 BI 420 Restoration Ecology (4)
 BI 480 Genetics (4)
 CH 123 General Chemistry I (4)
 CH 124 General Chemistry II (4)
 MA 106 Precalculus Math (4)
 NS 198 Natural Science Seminar (2)
 NS 499 Senior Capstone Experience (2-4)
 PH 202 Introduction to Geology (4)
 PH 210 General Physics I (4)
 PY 230 Behavioral Statistics (3)
 ED 353 Science Methods: Grades 7 – 12 (3)

Plus 41 hrs:

ED 202 Instructional Technology (3)
 ED 221 Foundations of Education (3)
 ED 228 Education of Exceptional Children (2)
 ED 229 Educational Psychology (3)
 ED 347 Reading in the Content Field (3)
 ED 353 Science Methods (3)
 ED 370 Teaching Secondary Students (3)
 ED 371 Secondary Practicum (1)
 ED 458 Internship (7-12) (12)
 ED 497 Advanced Field Experience (2)
 ED 498 Internship Seminar (2)
 PE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)
 PY 227 Adolescence and Adulthood (3)

LIFE SCIENCE AND CHEMISTRY

This major leads to a licensure to teach Life Science and Chemistry in grades 7 - 12. The major requires:

BI 120 Botany (4)
 BI 129 Zoology (4)
 BI 250 Field Zoology (4)
 BI 270 Field Botany (4)
 BI 357 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy (4)
 BI 480 Genetics (4)

Plus 41 hrs:

ED 202 Instructional Technology (3)
 ED 221 Foundations of American Public Education (3)
 ED 228 Education of Exceptional Children (2)
 ED 229 Educational Psychology (3)
 ED 347 Reading in the Content Field (3)
 ED 353 Science Methods (7-12) (3)
 ED 370 Teaching Secondary Students (3)
 ED 371 Secondary Field Experience (1)
 ED 497 Advanced Field Experience (2)
 ED 458 Internship (7-12) (12)
 ED 498 Internship Seminar (2)
 PE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)
 PY 227 Adolescence and Adulthood (3)

MULTI-AGE LICENSURE PROGRAMS

Multi-Age licensure majors for teaching students from the age of 3 through the 12th grade are available in Health, Physical Education, and Visual Arts.

HEALTH EDUCATION (HE)

This major leads to a multi-age licensure to teach Health age 3 through grade 12. The major requires:

AT 330 Pharmacology (2)
 AT 340 Nutrition (2)
 BI 229 Essentials of Anatomy & Physiology I (4)
 HE 121 Foundations of Health and Physical Education (3)
 HE 125 Personal & Community Health (3)
 HE 177 School Health, Safety and Services (3)
 HE 222 Pre-K-Grade 3 Field Placement (1)
 HE 224 Health & Physical Activity for Pre-K-3 (3)
 HE 256 Evaluation in Health, Physical Education and Sport (3)
 HE 375 Secondary Health Field Placement (1)
 HE 376 School Health Instruction for Middle School - 12 (2)
 HE 481 Organization and Administration of Health, Physical Education and Sport (3)
 PE 355 Exercise Physiology (3)
 WE 390 Introduction to Wellness Programming (3)

Plus 32 hrs:

ED 202 Instructional Technology (3)
 ED 221 Foundations of Education (3)



- ED 228 Education of Exceptional Children (2)
- ED 229 Educational Psychology (3)
- ED 347 Reading in the Content Field (3)
- ED370 Teaching Secondary Students (3)
- ED468 Internship in Pre-K to Grade 12 (12)
- ED498 Internship Seminar (2)
- PE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PE)

This major leads to a multi-age licensure to teach Physical Education age 3 through grade 12. The major requires:

- BI229 Essential of Anatomy and Physiology (4)
- PE 117 Secondary School Activities (3)
- PE 121 Foundations of Health, Physical Education and Sport (3)
- PE 222 Pre-K-Grade 3 Field Placement (1)
- PE 224 Health and Physical Activities for Pre-K-3 (3)
- PE 256 Evaluation and Measurement in Health & Physical Education (3)
- PE 259 Adapted Physical Education, Recreation and Sport (2)
- PE 260 Physical Education in Grades 4-8 (3)
- PE 316 Field Placement (1)
- PE 317 Secondary Physical Education Methods (2)
- PE 355 Exercise Physiology (3)
- PE 356 Kinesiology and Biomechanics (3)
- PE 358 Motor Learning & Movement Education (3)
- PE 361 Principles of Coaching (2)
- one coaching methods course chosen from:
 - PE 362 Methods in Coaching Track (1)
 - PE 363 Methods in Coaching Basketball (1)
 - PE 364 Methods in Coaching Softball (1)
 - PE 365 Methods in Coaching Baseball (1)
 - PE 366 Methods in Coaching Football (1)
 - PE 367 Methods in Coaching Volleyball (1)
 - PE 368 Practical Application in Coaching (1)
- PE 481 Organization and Administration of Health, Physical Education and Sport (3)

Plus 32 hrs:

- ED 202 Instructional Technology (3)
- ED 221 Foundations of American Public Education (3)
- ED 228 Education of Exceptional Children (2)
- ED 229 Educational Psychology (3)
- ED 347 Reading in the Content Field (3)
- ED 370 Teaching Secondary Students (3)
- ED468 Internship in Pre-K to Grade 12 (12)
- ED498 Internship Seminar (2)
- PE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)

VISUAL ARTS

This major leads to a multi-age licensure to teach visual arts pre-K through grade 12. The major requires:

- AR 111 Color and Design I (3)
- AR 112 Color and Design II (3)
- GD115 Graphic Design Principles (3)
- AR 221 Drawing (3)

- AR 222 Introduction to Painting (3)
- AR 233 Ceramics (3)
- AR 236 Photography (3)
- AR 237 Art History 1 (3)
- AR 238 Art History I 1 (3)
- AR 240 Life Drawing (3)
- AR 332 Sculpture (3)
- AR 367 Printmaking (3)
- AR 373 History of American Art (3)

six hours of electives chosen from:

- GD214 Basic Computer Design (3)
- GD215 Intermediate Graphic Design (3)
- GD315 Advanced Graphic Design (3)
- AR 321 Advanced Drawing (3)
- AR 322 Advanced Painting (3)
- AR 333 Advanced Ceramics (3)

Plus 45 hrs:

- ED 202 Instructional Technology (3)
- ED 221 Foundations of Education (3)
- ED 228 Education of Exceptional Children (2)
- ED 229 Educational Psychology (3)
- ED 339 Middle Childhood Field Experience (1)
- ED 340 Principles and Practices of Middle Childhood Education (3) **or**
- ED370 Teaching Secondary Students (3) and
- ED 371 Secondary Practicum (1)
- ED 347 Reading in the Content Field (3)
- ED 360 Art Methods (Pre K – 12) (3)
- ED468 Internship in Pre K – 12 (12)
- ED497 Adv. Field Experience (2)
- ED498 Internship Seminar (2)
- PY 225 Infancy and Childhood (3)
- PY 227 Adolescence and Adulthood (3)
- PE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)

ENGLISH (EN)

Professor Emerita M. Mikula; Associate Professor MC Harper; Assistant Professor T. Comer

The 39-hour Bachelor of Arts English major offers preparation for a number of professions through its dual emphasis: (1) a 27-hour core of literature, writing, and criticism courses, and (2) a 12-hour program of major electives selected by the student.

Core courses enable students to deepen their knowledge of a variety of literatures and their practice of critical thinking, writing, and interpretation skills. These are foundational to a number of professions. Major elective courses allow students to develop skills and knowledge important to professions that benefit from studies in literature and writing.

The English major core includes the following, for a total of 27 hours:

- EN 220 Topics in Literature (3)
- EN270 Advanced Composition (3)
- EN 290 Introduction to Language and Literary Criticism (3)



EN 325 Postcolonial Literature (3)
 EN 335 Shakespeare (3)
 EN 345 American Literature (3)
 EN 355 British Literature (3)
 EN 425 Modern and Contemporary Literature (3)
 EN 490 Literary and Cultural Theory (3)

Besides the required major core courses, students are to choose 4 courses from the following list of major electives:

EN 275 Creative Writing (3)
 EN 475 Advanced Creative Writing (*may be repeated*) (3)
 CA 123 Media Writing (3)
 CA 130 Introduction to Film (3)
 CA 345 Media and Cultural Criticism (3)

MINOR IN ENGLISH

The minor in English is a balance of literature and writing courses and totals 18 hours. It is designed to address the interests of students who enjoy literature and the ideas that are part of literary study. The minor in English can be used to deepen the critical thinking skills of students in pre-law and can benefit those whose professional goals include well-styled language.

From the lists below students are to choose 6 courses. Of those 6 courses at least 2 must be literature courses (Group A) and 2 must be writing courses (Group B).

Group A:

EN 325 Postcolonial Literature (3)
 EN 335 Shakespeare (3)
 EN 345 American Literature (3)
 EN 355 British Literature (3)
 EN 425 Modern and Contemporary Literature (3)

Group B:

EN 270 Advanced Composition (3)
 EN 275 Creative Writing (3)
 EN 475 Advanced Creative Writing (*may be repeated*) (3)

FORENSIC SCIENCE (FN)

Students interested in the Forensic Science Major should discuss the program with a member of the Criminal Justice or Natural Science faculty.

The program requires 85 credit hours including:

BI 235, 236 Human Anatomy and Physiology I, II (4,4)
 BI 480 Genetics (4)
 CH 123, 124 General Chemistry I, II (4,4)
 CH 233, 234 Organic Chemistry I, II (5,5)
 CH 368 Biochemistry I (4)
 CH 369 Biochemistry II or
 BI 431 Molecular Biology (4)
 CH 455 Quantitative Analysis (4)
 CJ 111 Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)
 CJ 155 Criminal Law (3)
 CJ 217 Criminal Investigation (3)
 CJ 221 Criminal Evidence and Procedure (3)

FN 343 Forensic Science I (3)
 FN 353 Forensic Science II (3)
 MA 106 Precalculus Math (4)
 NS 198 Natural Science Seminar (2)
 NS 394 Cooperative Education (3) or
 NS 391 Internship (3)
 NS 499 Senior Research Project (3)
 PH 210, 220 Physics I, II (4, 4)
 PY 230 Behavioral Statistics (3)
 and 3 hours in Information Technology

GRAPHIC DESIGN (GD)

Assistant Professors A. Drees, D. Fiely

A major in Graphic Design requires 48 semester hours, including:

AR 111 Color and Design I (3)
 AR 112 Color and Design II (3)
 GD 115 Graphic Design Principles (3)
 GD 214 Basic Computer Design (3)
 GD 215 Intermediate Graphic Design (3)
 AR 221 Drawing (3)
 AR 236 Photography (3)

One course in art history chosen from:

AR 238 Art History II (3) or
 AR 373 History of American Art (3)
 GD 315 Advanced Graphic Design (3)
 GD 343 Graphic Design Production (3)
 MK 340 Principles of Marketing (3)
 MK 341 Advertising (3)
 CA 123 Media Writing (3)
 GD 325 Web Design (3)

One area of emphasis chosen from:

Fine Arts

6 hours of electives in Art

Production

GD 330 Audio and Video Production (3)
 GD 341 2D Digital Animation (3)

Communications

CA 135 Introduction to Media (3)
 CA 345 Media and Cultural Criticism (3)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE IN GRAPHIC DESIGN

AR 111 Color and Design I
 AR 112 Color and Design II
 GD 115 Graphic Design Principles
 GD 214 Basic Computer Design
 GD 215 Intermediate Graphic Design
 AR 221 Drawing
 AR 236 Photography

One area of emphasis chosen from:

Fine Arts

6 hours of electives in Art

Production

GD 330 Audio and Video Production (3)
 GD 341 2D Digital Animation (3)



Communications

- CA 135 Introduction to Media (3)
- CA 345 Media and Cultural Criticism (3)

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT (HS)*

Associate Professor: S. Wajert

The Health Services Management major is a professional completion program designed for students who have associate degrees in Allied Health and wish to pursue a bachelor's degree. The major provides a combination of business and health care courses that prepare health care professionals with a broader understanding of the operations of a health care entity.

The major requires 60 hours including the following courses:

- AC221 Financial Accounting (3)
- AC222 Managerial Accounting (3)
- BA212 Business Statistics (3)
- BA214 Quantitative Business Analysis (3)
- BA215 Business Calculus (3)
- BA228 Business Communication (3)
- BA350 Business Finance (3)
- EC201 Microeconomics (3)
- HS301 Introduction to Health Care Delivery Systems (3)
- HS325 Health Care Economics (3)
- HS360 Health Care Ethics (3)
- HS364 Health Care Law (3)
- HS366 Comparative Health Care Delivery Systems (3)
- HS370 Health Care Information Systems (3)
- HS460 Health Care Financial Management (3)
- HS495 Current Trends in Health Care (3)
- MG331 Management and Org. Behavior (3)
- MG332 Human Resource Management (3)
- MG340 Teamwork and Teambuilding (3)
- MK340 Principles of Marketing (3)

*Pending final approval

HISTORY (HI)

Assistant Professors D. Buerk, M. Tabit

The History major required 39 credit hours:

- HI 201 US History to 1877 (3)
- HI 202 US History from 1877 (3)
- HI 203 Europe: Ancient and Medieval (3)
- HI 204 Europe: The Italian Renaissance to the Present (3)
- HI 205 The 20th Century World (3)
- HI 240 History of the Middle East (3)
- HI 250 History of Asia (3)
- HI 336 History of the Constitution (3)
- HI 398 Historical Methods and Public History (3)
- HI 498 Seminar: Senior Capstone Experience (3)

One of the following sets of classes:

- HI 311 Colonial America (3)
- HI 345 The Ohio Area (3)

- GE 231 Geography of the Americas (3)

Or

- HI 325 History of Geopolitics I (3)
- HI 326 History of Geopolitics II (3)
- GE 232 World Geography (3)

The **History Minor** requires 21 credit hours, including:

- HI 201 US History to 1877 (3) or
- HI 202 US History from 1877 (3)
- HI 203 Europe: Ancient and Medieval (3) or
- HI 204 Europe: The Italian Renaissance to the Present (3)
- HI 205 The 20th Century World (3)
- HI 240 History of the Middle East (3), HI 250 History of Asia (3), OR HI 260 Modern Latin America
- HI 398 Historical Methods and Public History (3)

And two of the following:

- HI 311 Colonial America (3)
- HI 336 History of the Constitution (3)
- HI 345 The Ohio Area (3)
- HI 498 Seminar: Senior Capstone Experience (3)

INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL STUDIES (IS)

Because the influence of governments, corporations, schools, and organizations of all kinds will continue to grow, global interdependence has become increasingly important. The Bachelor of Arts in International and Global Studies is a 42-45 hour major offering students an interdisciplinary program that examines the world from multiple perspectives and enables them to compete successfully in the international arena. Its interdisciplinary curriculum links history, sociology, geography, non-western literature, intercultural communications, management, economics, and natural science.

The International and Global Studies major requires the following 42-45 hours in a sequence that the advisor approves:

- RL 201* Approaches to Religion, or RL 267 Islam, or RL 338 Religions of the East (3)
- SO 265* Cultural Diversity (3)
- EN 325* Post Colonial Literature (3)
- BA 365 International Business (3)
- CA 335 Intercultural Communications (3)
- EC 375 International Trade (3)
- GE 232 World Geography (3)
- HI 325 History of Geopolitics I (3)
- HI 326 History of Geopolitics II (3)
- IS 211 Intro to International and Global Studies (3)
- IS 300 Conflict Resolution/Peace Studies (3)
- IS 450 Seminar in International and Global Studies (3)
- NS 392 Global Sustainability (3)
- IS 499 Senior Capstone Project (3-6)

*May also count for general education requirements.

In addition to the above courses are two requirements that the advisor oversees:



A foreign language component approved by the major advisor. This requirement could be met in a number of ways, such as foreign language immersion coursework, CLEP examination, or other college-approved component.

An internship or study-abroad experience as approved by the major advisor. It is strongly recommended that the internship or study-abroad experience include specialization in an area appropriate to the interests and career goals of the student.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (IT)

Assistant Professor J. Crites

Success in business, organizations, and education today is dependent upon timely and correct information. Information systems professionals are responsible for meeting this need. Students pursuing a degree in MIS learn to harness the power of information technology to create information systems to solve problems and create competitive advantage. The major in Management Information Systems prepare students for existing and emerging jobs in the application of information systems and technology to plan, analyze, design, construct, maintain, and manage computer systems and applications.

The major requires 31 hours of core Management Information Systems courses, including:

- IT110 Programming (3)
- IT120 Programming II (3)
- IT130 Database Management (3)
- IT210 Internet Programming I (3)
- IT220 Internet Programming II (3)
- IT310 Systems Analysis and Design Theory (3)
- IT320 Network Fundamentals and Management (4)
- IT330 Information Technology Ethics (3)
- IT410 Human Computer Interaction (3)
- IT499 MIS Capstone Project (3)

The major also requires 48 semester hours in the business core including:

- EC201 Microeconomics (3)
- EC205 Macroeconomics (3)
- AC221 Financial Accounting (3)
- AC222 Managerial Accounting (3)
- BA140 Introduction to Business (3)
- BA214 Quantitative Business Analysis (3)
- BA212 Business Statistics (3)
- BA215 Business Calculus (3)
- BA228 Business Communications (3)
- BA363 Business Law (3)
- BA350 Business Finance (3)
- MG331 Management and Org. Behavior (3)
- BA365 International Business (3)
- MG340 Teamwork and Teambuilding (3)
- MG370 Management Information Systems (3)
- MK340 Principles of Marketing (3)

MATHEMATICS (MA)

Assistant Professor D. Stuckey

The mathematics major requires 36 semester hours, including:

- MA 201 Analytical Geometry and Calculus I (4)
- MA 202 Analytical Geometry and Calculus II (4)
- MA 203 Analytical Geometry and Calculus III (4)
- MA 301 Linear Algebra (4)
- MA 302 Modern Abstract Algebra (4)
- MA 304 Modern Geometry (4)
- MA405 Operations Research (3)
- MA 490 Senior Capstone Project (3)

And either

- IT 110 Programming I (3) or
- PH 210 General Physics I (4)

An additional math elective is selected from MA courses numbered 200 or above.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CONCENTRATION within the Mathematics Major

The Information Technology Concentration requires 50 semester hours, including:

- MA 201 Analytical Geometry and Calculus I (4)
- MA 202 Analytical Geometry and Calculus II (4)
- MA 203 Analytical Geometry and Calculus III (4)
- MA 301 Linear Algebra (4)
- MA 302 Modern Abstract Algebra (4)
- MA 304 Modern Geometry (4)
- MA 490 Senior Capstone Project (3)
- MA 305 Discrete Mathematical Structures (3)
- MA 306 Probability and Statistics (4)
- MA 405 Operations Research (3)
- IT 110 Programming I (3)
- IT 120 Programming II (3)
- IT 320 Network Fundamentals and Management (4)
- IT 410 Human Computer Interaction (3)

MINOR IN MATHEMATICS

The mathematics minor requires at least 18 semester hours including:

- MA 201 Analytical Geometry and Calculus I (4)
 - MA 202 Analytical Geometry and Calculus II (4)
 - MA301 Linear Algebra (4) or
 - MA 302 Modern Abstract Algebra (4)
- 6 additional credits are selected from MA courses numbered 200 or above.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

This is a 3+1 baccalaureate program in medical technology. The first three years, taken at Defiance College, include general education requirements, 22 credits in biology and 23 credits in chemistry, for a minimum of 90 credits. The fourth year students apply for 12 months of clinical experience in a hospital accredited for teaching medical technology, for which 30 credits will be granted. Acceptance by hospitals is competitive



and cannot be guaranteed. The baccalaureate degree will be awarded on successful completion of the hospital program, and the student will then be eligible to take the medical technology registry examination.

Course requirements include:

- BI 120 Botany (4)
- BI 129 Zoology (4)
- BI 235 Anatomy and Physiology I (4)
- BI 236 Anatomy and Physiology II (4)
- BI 338 Histology (4)
- BI 358 Microbiology (4)
- BI 462 Immunology (4)
- BI 481 Pathogenic Microbiology (4)
- CH 123 General Chemistry I (4)
- CH 124 General Chemistry II (4)
- CH 233 Organic Chemistry I (5)
- CH 234 Organic Chemistry II (5)
- CH 455 Quantitative Analysis (3)
- NS 198 Seminar (2 credits total)
- NS 499 Senior Capstone Project (1-4)
- MA 106 Pre-Calculus Mathematics (4)
- PY 230 Behavioral Statistics (3)
- and 3 credits in Information Technology

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

The Molecular Biology Major is a pre-professional program geared for those students interested in careers in medicine, research, veterinary science, pharmacy or similar professional careers.

The program requires 77 or 78 credit hours including:

- BI 120 Botany (4)
- BI 129 Zoology (4)
- BI 235, 236 Anatomy and Physiology I and II (4,4) OR
- BI 357 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy (4) and BI 367 Vertebrate Physiology (4)
- BI 358 Microbiology (4)
- BI 480 Genetics (4)
- BI 431 Molecular Biology (4)
- BI 320 Ecology (4)
- CH 123 General Chemistry (4)
- CH 124 General Chemistry (4)
- CH 233 Organic Chemistry I (5)
- CH 234 Organic Chemistry II (5)
- CH 368 Biochemistry I (4)
- NS 198 Natural Science Seminar (2)
- NS 499 Senior Capstone (3)
- NS 391 Internship (3)
- PH 210 Physics I (4)
- PH 220 Physics II (4)
- MA 201 Calculus I (4)
- MA 306 Probability and Statistics (4) or SW 230

MUSIC (MU)

Dean Emeritus R. Stroede, Professor Emerita C. Small

Music plays an important role in our society and in enriching each of our lives. At Defiance College, students with an interest in music may participate in one or more of the College's performing groups or study performance privately. The Choir and the College Community Band often perform both on and off campus.

ORGANIZATIONAL SUPERVISION AND LEADERSHIP

A major in Organizational Supervision and Leadership is available only as a completion program for individuals holding an Associate's Degree. It is not available as a stand-alone major. The goals of the program are to provide courses in business that will add value to an Associate Degree from an accredited two-year institution. Students will develop an understanding and knowledge in the functional areas of business including the ethical principles and concepts of those functional areas. Students finishing the program will be able to assume first-line or higher management positions with the skills, knowledge and abilities to make ethically informed operational decisions.

The program totals 36 semester hours including:

- AC 221 Financial Accounting (3)
- AC 222 Managerial Accounting (3)
- EC 201 Microeconomics (3)
- EC 205 Macroeconomics (3)
- MG 331 Management and Organizational Behavior (3)
- MG 332 Human Resource Management (3)
- MG 340 Teamwork and Teambuilding (3)
- MG 470 Organizational Leadership (3)
- MK 340 Principles of Marketing (3)

One Communication course :

- BA 228 Business Communication (3)

One additional 300- or 400-level Business course.

Students should check with their advisor to make sure they have any required prerequisites.

Senior Capstone

- BA 490 Business Policy (3)

PSYCHOLOGY (PY)

Associate Professors F. Sanders and D. Dalke

Psychology is a science and a profession. Courses in psychology are intended (1) to contribute toward better personal and social adjustment by enhancing students' understanding of themselves and others; (2) to prepare students for graduate study leading to careers in the field of psychology; (3) to provide a basis for pre-professional study (as in pre-law, pre-medical, and related careers); (4) to provide an understanding



of psychological principles, theories and techniques that will result in more effective functioning in various vocational fields, such as business, education, criminal justice and social work; and (5) to contribute to the students' general cultural enrichment.

The psychology major requires 39 credit hours including:

- PY 110 Introduction to Psychology (3)
- PY 190 History and Systems of Psychology (3)
- PY 225 Infancy and Childhood (3)
- PY 230 Behavioral Statistics (3)
- PY 290 Abnormal Psychology (3)
- PY 301 Research Methods (3)
- PY 302 Experimental Psychology (3)
- PY 315 Theories of Personality (3)
- PY 430 Memory and Cognition (3)
- PY 498 Senior Seminar (3)

plus 9 credit hours selected from:

- PY 227 Adolescence and Adulthood (3)
- PY 310 Social Psychology (3)
- PY 320 Test and Measurements (3)
- PY 450 Psychobiology (3)

MINOR IN PSYCHOLOGY

The psychology minor requires 21 credit hours including:

- PY 110 Introduction to Psychology (3)
- PY 190 History and Systems of Psychology (3)
- PY 225 Infancy and Childhood (3)
- PY 230 Behavioral Statistics (3)
- PY 301 Research Methods (3)

plus 6 credit hours of Psychology electives, one of which must be at the 400 level

RELIGIOUS STUDIES (RL), RELIGIOUS EDUCATION AND CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Professor K. Christiansen, Asst. Professor M. Plant

There are two major programs in the study of religion: Religious Studies and Christian Education. While the two programs share many courses in common, they are designed to meet different needs. The program in Religious Studies is designed to promote the understanding of religious ideas, values, and practices especially within Christianity as well as those of religious communities from all over the world. The professors encourage open inquiry, dialogue, and sharing in an ecumenical Christian environment that values people from different religious and cultural traditions. Students who are considering ministry or graduate study in religion find that the major in religious studies provides practical preparation through an excellent overview of important methods and areas of study in the field. Students who are thinking of attending seminary should consult with the faculty in religious studies for planning to achieve their personal goals.

The program in Christian Education is designed to provide a balance of theory and practice, including hands-on learning experiences that will help students to work with children, youth, and adults in many kinds of educational ministries. Majors and minors in Christian Education are designed to meet the needs of students with strong interest to pursue practical ministry as religious educators, youth workers, or mission workers. Students in the program should remain or become actively involved in church life.

Both majors meet the needs of students who are seeking to develop their own personal and spiritual enrichment. Both majors also develop personal and analytical skills that enhance one's success in many fields of endeavor including ministry, teaching, and human service professions.

The major in Religious Studies totals 36 hours, including:

- RL 191 Service Learning: Church Life and Leadership (3)
- RL 198 Seminar in Religious Studies (total of 3 hours)
- RL 201 Approaches to Religion (3)
- RL 211 Introduction to the Old Testament: Chaos, Calamity and Covenant (3)
- RL 212 Introducing the New Testament: Teachings of Jesus and the Early Church (3)
- RL 265 The Black Church in America (3)
- RL 321 Ethics and Morals (3)
- RL 338 Religions of the East (3)
- RL 356 Forming One's Faith (3)
- RL 360 Women and Men through the History of Christianity (3)
- RL 499 Senior Capstone (3)

Optional courses to complete the 36 hours and elective courses include:

- RL 122 Foundations of Religious Education (3)
- RL 175 Beyond Volunteerism (3)
- RL 210 Spirituality and Wholeness (3)
- RL 250 Curriculum Theory and Resources (3)
- RL 267 Islam (3)
- RL 353 Leadership and Group Work Theory (3)
- RL 395 Special Topics (3)
- RL 475 Administrative Policies and Practices (3)

The major in Christian Education totals 42 hours of coursework plus 12 hours of field work, including:

- RL 122 Foundations of Religious Education (3)
- RL 175 Beyond Volunteerism (3)
- RL 191 Church and Service Learning (1)
- RL 198 Religion Seminar (0.5 hrs. per semester, total of 2 hours)
- RL 211 Introducing the Old Testament: Chaos, Calamity and Covenant (3)
- RL 212 Introducing the New Testament: Teachings of Jesus and the Early Church (3)



- RL 250 Curriculum Theory and Resources (3)
- RL 321 Ethics and Morals (3)
- RL 338 Religions of the East (3)
- RL 353 Leadership and Group Work Theory (3)
- RL 356 Forming One's Faith (3)
- RL 360 Women and Men through the History of Christianity (3)
- RL 397 Field Experience (3+3 hours)
- RL 475 Administrative Policies and Practices (3)
- RL 497 Field Experience (3+3 hours)
- PY 225 Infancy and Childhood (3)
- PY 227 Adolescence and Adulthood (3)

Optional elective courses include:

- RL 191 Church and Service Learning (1 hr/semester, maximum accumulation 3 hours)
- RL 198 Seminar in Religious Studies (0.5 hr/semester; maximum accumulation 3 hours)
- RL 201 Approaches to Religion (3)
- RL 210 Spirituality and Wholeness (3)
- RL 265 The Black Church in America (3)
- RL 267 Islam (3)
- RL 395 Special Topics (3)

MINOR IN RELIGIOUS STUDIES

The minor in religious studies totals 18 hours, including:

- RL 211 Introducing the Old Testament: Chaos, Calamity and Covenant (3)
- RL 212 Introducing the New Testament: Teachings of Jesus and the Early Church (3)
- RL 338 Religions of the East (3)
- RL 360 Women and Men through the History of Christianity (3)

The additional 6 credit hours are to be selected from the Religion Studies or Christian Education major listings.

MINOR IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The minor in Christian Education totals 21 hours including:

- RL 121 Foundations of Religious Education (3)
- RL 211 Introducing the Old Testament: Chaos, Calamity and Covenant (3)
- RL 212 Introducing the New Testament: Teachings of Jesus and the Early Church (3)
- RL 191 Service Learning (total of 3 hours) or RL 397 Field Experience (3)

The additional 9 hours are to be selected from the courses in the Christian Education major in consultation with the Religion and Christian Education faculty.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION AND DESIGN FOR LEADERSHIP (DL)

All programs of the Design for Leadership are described in detail in a separate catalog available by writing the following address: Coordinator of the Design for Leadership, Defiance College, 701 N. Clinton St., Defiance, OH 43512, or by sending an e-mail request to design@defiance.edu. It can also be downloaded at http://www.defiance.edu/pages/design_for_leadership.html.

The Design for Leadership is a Distance Learning program created in 1971 to serve persons who seek a career in religious education, but whose geographical location makes it impossible for them to pursue studies in a college offering a major in religious education. The Design for Leadership also serves persons already employed in religious education, but needing formal education in the profession. Most students in the Design for Leadership are re-entry or non-traditional students; that is, they are beyond the traditional college age of 18-25.

The program was initiated and continues to be supported by the Schaffler Endowment. Funds from the United Church Council on Higher Education and various churches have enabled the program to move beyond Ohio and serve students anywhere in the United States, Canada or the Armed Forces. Graduates find employment in both part-time and full-time positions in churches or continue their studies in graduate institutions.

The Design for Leadership offers both certificate and degree programs. Certificate programs available include the Church Education Certificate, the Youth Ministry Leadership Module, and the African American Ministry Leadership Module. Degree programs include an A.A. in Religious Education and a Bachelor of Arts in Religious Education.

CHURCH EDUCATION CERTIFICATE

The Church Education Certificate is composed of Guided Independent Studies and on-line courses that are completed in one's home and community. Each of the Guided Independent Studies and on-line courses employs a variety of educational resources and approaches often including experiential learning and field-based application in the student's locale. Students can complete the full Defiance College Church Education Certificate program detailed below, or they can select courses from the Church Education Certificate program to meet requirements for certification in their denomination. (Certification criteria are established by each denomination. For this reason, it is important for students seeking denominational certification to secure complete information from their own denominations regarding the exact requirements that must be met. Denominational requirements vary widely and completing this program does not imply that a particular denomination will accept it, *per se*, as meeting its particular certification criteria.) For continuing students, courses completed may be applied toward a B.A. or A.A. degree without loss of credit.

The requirements for the Defiance College Church Education Certificate total 34 semester hours including:

Basic Studies 18 hours

- DL 122 Foundations of Religious Education (3)
- DL 250 Curriculum and Resources (3)
- DL 214 Introduction to the Hebrew Bible (formerly The Bible: Old Testament) (3)
- DL 215 The Life and Teachings of Jesus and the Early Church (3)
- DL 357 Theological Foundations (3)



DL 353 Leadership and Group Work Theory (3)

Age Level Studies 6 hours

- DL 226 Child Development and Nurture (3)
- DL 227 Adolescent Development and Environment (3)
- DL 228 Adult Understanding, Education, Action (3)

Administrative Coordination 3-6 hours*

- DL 175 Beyond Volunteerism (3)
- DL 475 Administrative Policies and Practice (3)
- DL 477 Educational Planning and Design (2)

General Electives 3-6 hours*

- DL 337 World Religions (3)
- DL 361 Church History (3)
- DL 395 Building Effective Youth Ministry (3)
- DL 422 Models of Religious Education (2)
- DL 495 Special Topics (1-3)

*A total of 9 hours must be taken in the last two categories.

DENOMINATIONAL CERTIFICATION IN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Certification criteria are established by each denomination. For this reason it is important for the student to secure complete information from his/her own denomination regarding the exact requirements of that denomination. Denominational requirements vary widely and completing this program does not imply that a particular denomination will accept it, *per se*, as meeting its particular certification criteria.

YOUTH MINISTRY LEADERSHIP MODULE

This module is geared for persons currently active in youth ministry or motivated toward a career in youth ministry with or without prior formal training. This collection of courses can result in a certificate of completion of the module and/or progress toward a Church Education Certificate or a B.A. or an A.A. degree. A nine hour introductory module and a fifteen hour mid-module are both available. These options are described more completely in the Design for Leadership Catalog referenced at the beginning of this section.

The 9 hour introductory module includes:

- DL 357a How to Think Theologically (1)
- DL 214a Introducing Introduction to the Hebrew Bible (formerly The Bible: Old Testament) (1)
- DL 215a The Life and Teachings of Jesus (1)
- DL 227 Adolescent Development and Environment (3)
- DL 395 Building Effective Youth Ministry (3)

The 15 hour mid-module adds 2 semester hours of additional work to complete 3 hours each of DL 214, DL 215 and DL 357.

AFRICAN AMERICAN MINISTRY LEADERSHIP MODULE

This module is geared for persons working in, or motivated toward, a career in religious education in an African American context, with or without prior formal training in religious

education. This collection of courses can result in a certificate of completion of this module and/or progress toward a Church Education Certificate or a B.A. or an A.A. degree. The Design for Leadership Catalog referenced at the beginning of this section gives a more complete description of how these courses will fit into a degree program.

Courses in the African American Ministry Leadership Module include:

- DL 123 Christian Education in the African American Church (3)
- DL 216 African American Biblical Hermeneutics (3)
- DL 327 African American Youth Ministry (3)
- DL 329 African American Pastoral Care (3)

BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE

The Bachelor of Arts degree is comprised of 120 semester hours and uses the courses listed above under the Church Education Certificate Program (with substitutions possible from the other certificate modules) for the major courses, coupled with four semesters (12 semester hours) of supervised field experience in a church or church related agency.

In addition, there are two other elements: 1) Defiance College's General Education Requirements (listed earlier in this catalog), and 2) elective courses. General degree requirements are identified by the Defiance College faculty, but may be taken at a local accredited college or university. Electives may also be taken through Defiance or at local institutions. A Bachelor of Arts degree is necessary preparation for study at most seminaries and all graduate schools of religion. It also constitutes a recognized credential in denominational and local church settings, particularly if the major is in Christian Education.

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

The Associate of Arts degree in Religious Education requires 61 credits or semester hours. Thirty-four of those semester hours are included as the major, using courses noted in the Church Education Certificate Program. In addition there are nine semester hours of supervised field experience (achieved over three semesters) and 18 hours of general degree requirements. The Associate of Arts degree is sought when a person feels that such a degree meets his or her needs at a particular stage of life. If one anticipates participation in graduate school, a Bachelor of Arts degree is required.

Considerable additional information about the Design for Leadership and its programs is included in the separate catalog referenced at the beginning of this section.



RESTORATION ECOLOGY

Associate Professor D. Reed; Asst. Professor S. Mavroidis

This practical, applied program prepares students in the relatively new field of restoration ecology and it also prepares students for graduate work in fisheries, biology, wildlife management and ecology.

The Restoration Ecology major requires 60 semester hours and includes:

- BI 120 Botany (4)
- BI 129 Zoology (4)
- BI 250 Field Zoology (4)
- BI 270 Field Botany (4)
- BI 320 Ecology (4)
- BI 350 Wildlife Management (3)
- BI 420 Restoration Ecology I (4)
- BI 421 Restoration Ecology II (4)
- BI 422 Restoration Ecology III (4)
- CH 123 General Chemistry I (4)
- CH 124 General Chemistry II (4)
- CH 233 Organic Chemistry I (5)
- NS 198 Seminar (total of 2 credits)
- NS 499 Senior Capstone
an internship, cooperative education or field experience
- MA 106 Pre-Calculus Mathematics (4)
- PY 230 Behavioral Statistics (3)
- and 3 credits in Information Technology

SELF-DESIGNED MAJOR

Defiance College's organization of traditional academic disciplines into "umbrella" areas makes it easier for students to create an individual major. Under the umbrella of natural science, for instance, students might concentrate on environmental studies or conservation. Students are also free to design a major which crosses academic areas.

Students interested in a self-designed major may begin planning it at the end of their freshman year, working closely with their academic advisors and securing the approval of the Academic Dean or the Academic Affairs Committee. Such a program could include a combination of on-campus courses, cooperative education, internships or field experience, independent study or work at other institutions. This major must be submitted to the Registrar by the beginning of the second semester of the student's junior year.

SOCIAL WORK (SW)

L. Robison, Social Work Program Director; Professor J. Weaner; Associate Professor F. Sanders; Assistant Professor and Field Director A. Yakos-Brown

Mission Statement: The Defiance College Social Work Program strives to be a learning and nurturing community where the facets of students are developed through self-reflection, academics, experiential learning, and openness. Our aim is to develop professional generalist social workers who

embody the values of our profession, while striving to understand the complexity of people and their circumstances, and are dedicated to strengthening the communities, groups, and individuals that comprise our diverse world. The program also strives to develop servant leaders who seek to enrich opportunities for the oppressed and are advocates for social justice.

Program Goals:

1. To prepare the student for immediate entry into employment in a social work field at the beginning practice level.
2. To prepare the student for licensure as a baccalaureate social worker (B.S.W.) in the state of Ohio.
3. To prepare the student for graduate school education in social work by giving them an adequate foundation in the five component parts of our curriculum: social research, social welfare policy and delivery, human behavior and social environment, social work practice skills, and field practicum in addition to curriculum content in values, ethics, diversity, social and economic justice and populations-at-risk.
4. To promote life-long learning and professional growth for students and area social work practitioners.

Program Admission Policies and Procedures:

Students who chose to major in social work must make formal application to the Social Work Program. Applications should be submitted to the Social Work Program Director by the Spring semester of the Sophomore year (by fall of the Junior year for transfer students) to ensure the sequencing of required practice courses and field placement.

Students must meet the following criteria in order to be accepted for admission to the Defiance College Social Work Program:

1. Have a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above.
2. Have a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above in Social Work courses completed in the pre-professional sequence or permission of the Social Work Program Director.
3. Complete a written application.
4. Submit a written autobiographical paper.
5. Submit three completed professional reference forms.
6. Participate in an interview with Social Work faculty.
7. Read the Defiance College Social Work Program Student Handbook and agree to abide by its contents including the NASW Code of Ethics, the Ohio Code of Ethical Practice and Professional Conduct, and the Policy for Dismissal from the Program.
8. Complete a personal disclosure form.

Course Requirements:

The Social Work major (42 credits) includes 30 credits in social work courses and 12 credits in field placement.

- SW 121 Introduction to Social Work (3)
- SW 235 Social Problems (3)
- SW 278 Interviewing and Interpersonal Communication (3)
- SW 301 Research Methods (3)



SW 355 Practice I: Generalist Practice (3)
 SW 356 Practice II: Groups and Families Generalist Practice (3)
 SW 379 Applied Behavioral Science (3)
 SW 397 Field Experience (3)
 SW 457 Practice III: Macro Systems Generalist Practice (3)
 SW 476 Social Welfare and Policy Development (3)
 SW 488 Senior Seminar (3)
 SW 486 Field Instruction (9)

The pre-professional sequence courses are prerequisites for upper division social work courses and must be completed prior to admission into the program. These courses are:

PY 110 Introduction to Psychology (3)
 PY 290 Abnormal Psychology (3)
 PY 225 Infancy and Childhood (3)
 PY 227 Adolescence and Adulthood (3)
 SW 265 Cultural Diversity (3)
 SW 230 Behavioral Statistics (3)
 SW 120 Life in Society (3)
 SW 239 Marriage and Family (3)

SOCIOLOGY (SO)

Sociology is a service area; no major is offered. The course offerings in this area should be considered as cognate courses for such areas as social work, criminal justice, pre-law, history and pre-theology.

SPORT MANAGEMENT (SM)

The Sport Management Major (47 credits) is designed for the individual planning to pursue a career as: recreation leader, sporting goods retailer, professional team administrator, sports lawyer, sports psychologist, resort manager, golf course or country club manager. It is also appropriate for those considering careers as a sports consultant to businesses, churches, camps, etc. and for those interested in employment as a sports information director or sports journalist. The program is designed to prepare students to obtain either an entry-level position upon graduation or to continue their studies in graduate school.

The Sport Management Major (48 hours) includes:

PE 121 Foundations of Health, Physical Education, and Sport (3)
 HE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)
 SM 481 Organization and Administration of Health, Physical Education, and Sport (3)
 SO 270 History of Sports in the United States (3)
 SO 320 Sociology of Sport (3)
 SM 130 Sport Management (3)
 SM 220 Economics of Sport (3)
 SM 297 Field Experience (3)
 SM 330 Advanced Sport Management (2)
 SM 491 Internship with capstone (3)
 CA 123 Media Writing (3)
 AC 221 Financial Accounting (3)
 MK 340 Principles of Marketing (3)

two courses chosen from:

CA 231 Interpersonal Communication (3)
 CA 235 Mass Communications (3)
 CA 300 Public Relations (3)
 CA 324 Persuasion (3)
 CA 440 Organizational Communication (3)
 CA 424 Public Advocacy (3)
 GD 325 Web Design (3)

and two courses chosen from:

AC 222 Managerial Accounting (3)
 MG 331 Management and Organizational Behavior (3)
 MG 332 Human Resource Management (3)
 MK 341 Advertising (3)
 MK 348 Sales Management and Professional Selling (3)
 BA 228 Business Communication (3)
 BA 260 Business Ethics (3)
 BA 363 Business Law (3)

MINOR IN SPORT MANAGEMENT

A minor in Sport Management is available, totals 21 hours, and includes:

PE 121 Foundations of Health, Physical Education and Sport (3)
 SM 297 Field Experience (3)
 HE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)
 SM 481 Organization and Administration of Physical Education and Sport (3)
 SM 130 Sport Management (3)
 SM 330 Advanced Sport Management (2)
 SO 270 History of Sports in the United States (3)
 SO 320 Sociology of Sport (3)

SPORT SCIENCE

Associate Professors T. Rickabaugh and C. Rutter

Asst. Professors K. Tong and C. Studrawa

Sport Science program majors include: Health Education, Physical Education, Sport Management, Wellness and Corporate Fitness, and Athletic Training Education.

Each of these majors requires a senior capstone experience. For those majoring in Health Education and Physical Education Licensure programs, student teaching and participation in the Student Teaching Seminar meet this requirement. For the majors in Sport Management, Wellness and Corporate Fitness, and (non-teaching) Health and Physical Education programs, a specifically selected internship will be required with a presentation to department faculty at the completion of the internship. Athletic Training majors will develop their capstone experience through Practicum's V and VI. Students must have a 2.5 GPA in the major before registering for an internship.

In order for Health Education and Physical Education majors the Licensure program to complete the capstone experience, they MUST follow the requirements established by the Teacher Education Department. If there are questions concerning the process, contact the Head of Teacher Education.



Minors in Recreation, Wellness and Corporate Fitness and Sport Management are also offered.

Refer to the corresponding sections for course requirements.

WELLNESS AND CORPORATE FITNESS (WE)

The Wellness and Corporate Fitness Major (39 credit hours.) is designed for individuals pursuing careers in corporate, YMCA, and community-based wellness and fitness programs .

Required courses for the Wellness major include:

- HE 125 Personal and Community Health (3)
- PE 121 Foundations of Health, Physical Education, and Sport (3)
- PE 237 Recreation for Special Populations (3)
- HE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)
- HE 355 Exercise Physiology (3)
- BI 229 Essentials of Anatomy and Physiology (4)
- SW 340 Health Care Issues (3)
- WE 297 Field Experience (3)
- WE 390 Wellness Program Implementation (3)
- WE 490 Advanced Wellness Program Implementation (3)
- WE 491 Internship (3)
- AT 330 Pharmacology (2)
- AT 340 Nutrition (2)

MINOR IN WELLNESS AND CORPORATE FITNESS

The minor in wellness and corporate fitness requires 23 hours, and includes:

- BI 229 Essentials of Anatomy and Physiology (4)
- PE 121 Foundations of Health, Physical Education, and Sport (3)
- HE 125 Personal and Community Health (3)
- PE 355 Exercise Physiology (3)
- WE 390 Wellness Program Implementation (3)
- WE 490 Advanced Wellness Program Implementation (3)
- AT 330 Pharmacology (2)
- AT 340 Nutrition (2)

A Red Cross First Aid and CPR card should be secured by the student.

MINOR IN RECREATION

A minor program in Recreation is offered in the Sport Science area. Requirements total 18 to 19 hours and include:

- PE 117 Secondary School Activities (3)
- PE 122 Camp Counseling and Administration (3)
- PE 129 Recreation Theory and Leadership (3)
- PE 237 Recreation for Special Populations (3)
- PE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)
- PE 372 Recreation Programming and Administration (3)

and one course chosen from:

- PE 259 Adapted Physical Education, Recreation, and Remedial Exercise (2)

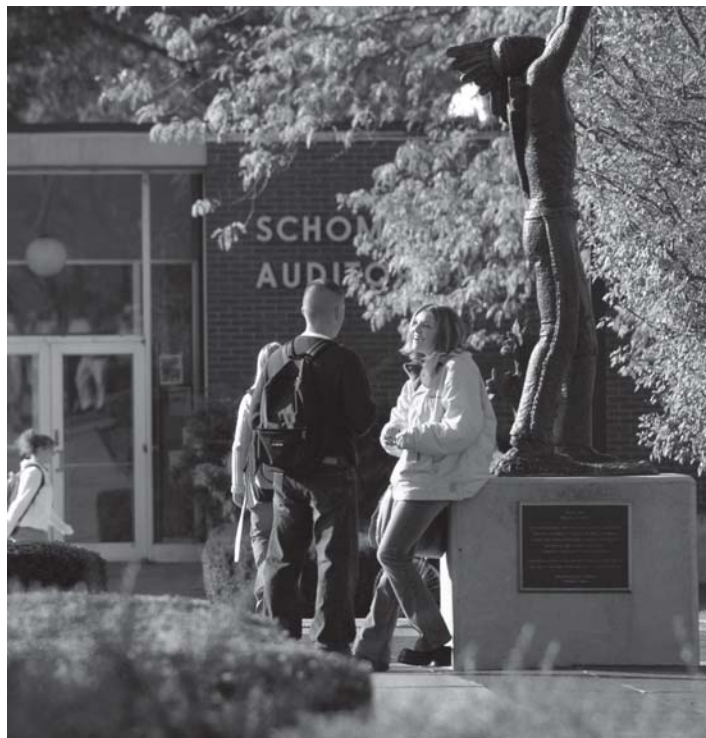
- PE 260 Physical Education in the Elementary School (3)
- PE 361 Principles of Coaching (2)
- PE 481 Organization and Administration of Physical Education, Health, and Recreation (3)

MINOR IN COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT/YMCA PROFESSIONAL STUDIES PROGRAM

The minor in Community Engagement/YMCA Professional Studies Program (YPSP) prepares students to assume leadership roles in community organizations, specifically the YMCA of the USA, and increases students' understanding of how to work effectively within their communities in a professional or volunteer capacity. Coursework emphasizes both the business skills necessary in the not-for-profit environment, and the community health knowledge essential in organizations dedicated to the well-being of the community. The Minor in Community Engagement/YPSP may be combined with any major.

- AC 221 Financial Accounting
- MG 331 Management and Organizational Behavior
- MG 332 Human Resources Management
- MK 340 Principles of Marketing
- MG 340 Teamwork and Teambuilding
- HE 125 Personal and Community Health
- SO 265 Cultural Diversity
- RL 175 Beyond Volunteerism
- WE 390 or WE 490 Wellness Program Implementation
- WE 397 Field Experience (must be at a YMCA for YPSP certification)

For YMCA Professional Studies Program only:
YMCA Principles and Practices (off campus)



ACCOUNTING

AC 221 Financial Accounting (3)

Survey of financial accounting and reporting for all business division majors: accounting terminology and concepts, tax and payroll requirements, internal controls, interpretation of financial statements prepared by business and nonprofit organizations.

AC 222 Managerial Accounting (3)

Accounting information used for purposes of planning and control: product costing, breakeven, budgeting, performance evaluation, pricing, decision analysis. Prerequisite: AC 221

AC 321,322 Intermediate Accounting I,II (3,3)

In-depth study of financial accounting and reporting emphasizing both practice and underlying theory: review of the accounting cycle; control of cash, receivables and bad debts; inventory systems and valuation; payroll accounting; fixed assets; depreciation and amortization; bonds and notes payable; capital stock and retained earnings; earnings per share; income taxes; pensions; leases; cash flow statements; and reporting requirements. Prerequisite: AC 222.

AC331,332 Cost Management I, II (3, 3)

The preparation and use of cost information needed to manage an organization. Topics include: manufacturing costs, job-order and process cost accumulation systems, activity-based costing and management, allocation of service department costs, cost analysis and estimation, cost-volume-profit models, operating and capital budgets, standard costing and variances, performance evaluation of business segments, customer profitability, transfer pricing, financial planning, and cost-based decision-making. Prerequisite: AC 222

AC 340 Federal Taxation I (3)

A survey of federal taxation of individuals, corporations, and partnerships. Preparation of Form 1040, including taxation of wages, dividends, interest, pensions, capital gains and losses, and business income; deductions and tax credits. Taxation of corporate and partnership income; allocation of partnership income to partners. Prerequisite: AC 221

AC 360 Nonprofit Accounting (3)

Introduction to accounting and financial reporting for nonprofit organizations, such as government agencies, public schools, universities, social welfare agencies, churches and other not-for-profit entities. The system of fund accounting to record revenues, expense assets, and liabilities of various funds. Budget preparation and interpretation of financial statements. Prerequisites: AC 221

AC 370 Accounting Information Systems

An introduction to the common body of knowledge of accounting information systems (AIS). This course emphasizes the user of information systems approach with an emphasis on the resources, events, agents, (REA) model. The student will learn the terminology, reports, documents, procedures, and controls inherent in a modern AIS. Prerequisite: AC 322

AC 400 Accounting Fundamentals (3)

Introductory survey of accounting, financial statements for both profit-making and nonprofit organizations, tax requirements, internal controls, cost analysis, cost accounting, budgeting, decision analysis, accounting terms and concepts. Open only to MBOL students without previous coursework in accounting.

AC 421 Advanced Accounting Problems (3)

This course will expand the student's understanding of corporate expansion and accounting for business combinations, intercorporate investments in common stock, reporting entity and consolidated financial statements, branch operations, segment and interim reporting, and partnerships; formation, operation, changes in membership, and liquidation.

AC 429 Auditing and Accounting Ethics (3)

Introduction to auditing and the professional work of Certified Public Accountants; auditing standards and procedures, evaluation of internal control, legal liability, professional ethics, and auditor opinions. Prerequisite or concurrent: AC 322.

AC 440 Federal Taxation II (3)

More advanced problems in taxation of individuals and business firms, based on the Internal Revenue Code and court cases. Topics include: tax planning by individuals and corporations to minimize tax liability, formation and dissolution of partnerships, estate and gift taxes and the effect of tax law on business decisions. Prerequisite: AC 340

ART

AR 111, 112 Color and Design I, II (3,3)

The elements of art and principals of design are explored: two-dimensional in AR 111, three-dimensional in AR 112

AR 210 Art Appreciation (3)

Examines the role of the artist and art in the context of contemporary and historically significant issues. This course develops the student's understanding of aesthetics and art criticism. Included are in-studio explorations of the basic elements of creative expression. Does not count toward an art or Graphic Design major. Prerequisite: EN 111, AH 111.

AR 221 Drawing (3)

Designed to develop the student's ability to make accurate visual observations. Subject matter will progress from real objects in natural situations to the development of conceptual image-making. A wide variety of media will be explored, including graphite, conte, ink, and wash.

AR 222 Introduction to Painting (3)

Studio problems as a basis for study of line, value, and color. Problems designed for the beginning painter, using various techniques. Media: watercolor and oil (or acrylic). Prerequisite: AR 221, 240, or permission of instructor.



AR 233, AR 333 Ceramics, Advanced Ceramics (3,3)

Projects in the various ceramic processes including hand building, wheel throwing, decorating, glazing, and firing. Advanced Ceramics may be repeated.

AR 236 Photography

The basics of 35 mm camera operation and black and white darkroom practice with an introduction to digital imaging. Offered even alternate years.

AR 237, 238 Art History I, II (3,3)

The first semester is a survey of the history of painting, architecture and sculpture from a prehistoric to Renaissance Western Art as well as units on Islamic and Asian. The second semester covers from the Renaissance to the present. AR 237 and AR 238 are offered in odd alternate years.

AR 240 Life Drawing (3)

Study from the living model with stress on structure, line, value, anatomy, proportions, and the dimensional effects of the human figure. May be repeated. Prerequisite: AR 221.

AR 321 Advanced Drawing (3)

Advanced Drawing is a continuation of the concepts and theories in Drawing I with special focus on technique, media and creativity, and the development of personal style. May be repeated. Prerequisite: AR 221

AR 322 Advanced Painting (3)

Creative expression through painting. Problems in abstract and realistic painting worked out according to the interests of the individual student. Prerequisite: AR 222. May be repeated.

AR 332 Sculpture (3)

Exploration of various media including clay, steel, stone, wood, and metal casting. Emphasis on three dimensional composition and personal interpretation. May be repeated. Prerequisite: AR 112 or permission of instructor.

AR 367 Printmaking (3)

The printing processes of basic Intaglio and Relief are explored. Prerequisite: AR 111 or 221 or 240. May be repeated. Offered alternate years.

AR 368 Metals (3)

The processes of working ferrous and non-ferrous, precious, and semi-precious metals including fabricating, casting, and smithing. May be repeated. Prerequisite: AR 112. Offered in alternate years.

AR 373 History of American Art (3)

A survey of painting, sculpture, architecture, and the decorative arts from early native American cultures to the contemporary. Offered alternate years.

AR 191, 291, 391, 491 Internship**AR 197, 297, 397, 497 Field Experience****AR 199, 299, 399, 499 Independent Research****ARTS AND HUMANITIES****AH 109 Writing Workshop (2)**

Writing Workshop focuses intensively on college-level analysis and writing skills. Topics include learning how to identify important ideas in a text, generate a thesis, organize and support an argument in writing, and revise and edit for grammatical correctness. *Must be taken concurrently with AH 111, by placement only.*

AH 111 Global Civilization I (3)

AH 111 is an interdisciplinary study of global civilizations from the early development of complex societies up to 1500. This course includes analysis of societies across the globe, focusing on both the unique attributes of specific cultures and the way that human societies interact with one another and respond to similar environmental challenges.

AH 112 Global Civilization II (3)

A study of global civilizations from 1500 to present. Focusing on the human condition, this course includes historical analysis, as well as the study of art, literature, music, religion, philosophy, and film. Prerequisites: Successful completion of AH 111 or permission of the instructor.

AH 498 Liberal Arts Interdisciplinary Seminar (3)

The student will develop a topic of interest which will require cross-disciplinary critical thinking skills and/or research. The course may include presentations by outside speakers, faculty members, and students with particular skills and knowledge within the humanities and arts.

ATHLETIC TRAINING**AT 100 – Introduction to Athletic Training (2)**

This course is an introduction to the basic concepts of athletic training within the realm of sports medicine. The course will orient the student to the athletic training knowledge and skills needed for the prevention, evaluation, and treatment of athletic injuries. Offered in the fall semester.

AT 200 – Orthopedic Injury Pathology (3)

This course will instruct the student about the mechanisms, development, and progression of injuries sustained during athletic activity. Taping, bandaging, and bracing skill are also developed. Offered in the spring semester. Prerequisite: successful completion of AT 100

AT 210 – General Medical Conditions (3)

This course will instruct the student about the knowledge and skills needed to recognize, treat, and refer, when appropriate, general medical conditions and disabilities of athletes and others involved in physical activity. Offered in the fall semester. Prerequisite: acceptance into the ATEP.



AT 250-Therapeutic Modalities (3)

Examination of the application and physiological responses to selected therapeutic modalities including cold, heat, electrical, traction and massage to the athletic trainer. This course requires two hours of class time and two hours of laboratory time to provide the student with the opportunity to learn about modalities in athletic training. Offered in the fall semester. Prerequisite: acceptance in ATEP.

AT 290, 292 – Practicum I and II (1,1)

These courses are for the sophomore level ATEP students only. The courses will allow the ATEP students to develop clinical skills while working under the supervision of a certified athletic trainer/clinical instructor. The students' proficiency in the clinical skills will also be evaluated. AT 290 is offered in the fall and 292 is offered in the spring. Prerequisite: acceptance into the ATEP.

AT 310, 311-Evaluation of Athletic Injuries I and II (3,3)

These courses will be completed in consecutive semesters. The course will provide students the opportunity to learn about commonly accepted techniques and procedures for clinical evaluation and recognition of the signs and symptoms of athletic injuries. This course requires two hours of class time and two hours of laboratory time each week to instruct the students in the evaluation process. AT 310 is offered in the fall semester and AT 311 is offered in the spring semester. Prerequisite: acceptance into the ATEP.

AT 330 – Pharmacology (2)

This course will instruct the student in the knowledge of medications used to treat injuries and illness. The course will also include the discussion of illicit drugs and how health care professionals can intervene on behalf of those individuals using illicit drugs. Offered in the spring semester in alternate years.

AT 340 – Nutrition (2)

This course will instruct the student in the concepts of proper nutrition and how it can benefit physically active individuals. These concepts include the basic nutritional components (proteins, carbohydrates, fats, vitamins, minerals, and water), caloric intake, weight management, pre-game meals, and eating disorders. Offered in the spring semester in alternate years.

AT 390, 392 – Practicum III and IV (1,1)

These courses are for the junior level ATEP students only. The courses will allow the ATEP students to develop clinical skills while working under the supervision of a certified athletic trainer/clinical instructor. The students' proficiency in the clinical skills will also be evaluated. AT 390 is offered in the fall and 392 is offered in the spring. Prerequisite: successful completion of Practicum I and II.

AT 420-Therapeutic Exercise (3)

Essential components of a comprehensive rehabilitation program including goals, objective, exercise selection, methods of evaluating and recording progress and development of criteria

for progression and return to competition. This course requires two hours of class time and two hours of laboratory time each week to instruct students in the rehabilitation process. Offered in the spring semester. Prerequisite: acceptance into the ATEP.

AT 481 – Organization and Administration of Health, Physical Education and Sport (3)

This course will instruct the student in the knowledge and skills needed to properly administrate the policies, facilities, and equipment required to offer athletic training services. The first five weeks of the course will discuss concepts pertaining to everyone in the Sport Science department. The remaining ten weeks will be spent with a certified athletic trainer discussing those concepts pertaining specifically to athletic training. Offered in the fall semester.

AT 490, 492 – Practicum V and VI (1,1)

These courses are for the senior level ATEP students only. The courses will allow the ATEP students to develop clinical skills while working under the supervision of a certified athletic trainer/clinical instructor in off-campus settings. The students' proficiency in the clinical skills will also be evaluated. At the completion of this field placement each student will be expected to give an oral presentation (capstone experience) to the Sport Science Faculty, for the final assessment. AT 490 is offered in the fall and 492 is offered in the spring. Prerequisite: successful completion of Practicum I-IV.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BA 140 Introduction to Business (3)

This course is an introductory course in business and provides a general overview of the business environment and the practical vocabulary needed in actual work situations. This course offers information and career suggestions on functional business areas such as accounting, information systems, management, marketing, finance and economics. Required for all freshman business majors and recommended for those students who are undecided. (Course may be waived by advisor for transfer and adult students).

BA 212 Business Statistics (3)

Statistical measures and analysis, probability, sampling, hypothesis testing, regression, and correlation applied to business decision-making.

BA 214 Quantitative Business Analysis (3)

Mathematical techniques applied to management decision-making. Time value of money, matrix algebra, functions, graphs, linear programming, business decision models. Problem-solving and data analysis will be completed using spreadsheets. The course will combine lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisites: MA 105, IT 103

BA 215 Business Calculus (3)

Introduction to calculus with applications to Business, Life, and Social Sciences. The course will cover Functions, Graphs, Limits,



the Derivative, Techniques of Differentiation, Curve Sketching, Maximum-minimum problems, Exponential and Logarithmic Functions, and Exponential Growth and Decay. Applications and problem-solving will be completed as calculus applies to business. Prerequisite: MA 105, IT 103, BA 214

BA 228 Business Communication (3)

A study of the principles of effective written communication and their application to business situations. A comprehensive study of business writing including letters, memos, interoffice correspondence and complete analytical report writings. A study of technology and the use of electronic devices to aid in business communication will be completed. Prerequisite: EN 111.

BA 250 Personal Finance (3)

Personal financial planning and management: family budgeting, income taxes, insurance, saving, borrowing, real estate, and investments. Offered on demand.

BA 260 Business Ethics (3)

This course examines corporate citizenship and social responsibility in a business context. It is designed to broaden and deepen a student's understanding of ethical issues that businesses need to consider as part of responsible decision-making. Analysis of stakeholders integrates the external and internal factors such as political factors, global forces, employee issues, etc.

BA 350 Business Finance (3)

Financial aspects of business management: financial ratios, financial forecasting and budgeting, breakeven analysis and operations leverage, working capital management, cash and credit management, short-term and long-term sources of financing, stocks and bonds, capital budgeting, lease financing, and dividend policy. Prerequisite: AC 222

BA 363 Business Law (3)

Introduction to commercial law: torts, contracts, sales, negotiable instruments, agency, patents, copyrights, and bankruptcy. Prerequisite: junior standing.

BA 365 International Business (3)

Introduction to the field of International Business. This course examines the broad perspective of international business related to the internal and external forces impacting global operations of domestic and multinational businesses.

BA 397 Management Internship (3)

Students work as no pay for local employers in a management trainee capacity; designed mainly for students without previous full-time experience. Graded P-F. Prerequisite: junior standing and major in Business Administration department.

BA 490 Business Policy (3)

A senior capstone course which applies what has been learned in previous courses to realistic business situations. Business strategies, policy-making, and management philosophy are

developed by means of case studies of actual companies. Prerequisite: senior standing and completion of substantially the entire business Core.

BA 194, 294, 394, 494 Cooperative Education (1-8)

Cooperative education is a supervised work experience related to a student's major or field of interest. A student should be employed full-time with pay and should not be enrolled in other courses except by special permission of the coordinator of cooperative education. A student may earn up to 16 credits upon completion of two, three-month summer terms (four credits each) and one six-month internship (eight credits). Other work arrangements must be approved by the coordinator of cooperative education and the Registrar.

BA 199, 299, 399, 499 Independent Research (1-3)

Independent research may be either project or research-oriented. Such topics are not a normal part of the curriculum and serve two needs: first, the student investigates an area of special interest; and second, the student works closely with a faculty member in planning, executing and evaluating the program.

BIOLOGY

BI 110 Introduction to Biology (4)

A study of life as an evolving system and the way biologists investigate the various aspects of such a multidimensional, dynamic system. Particular emphasis is placed on the nature and function of man as such a system. Credit does not apply to the Natural Science majors.

BI 120 Botany (4)

An introduction to the study of plants and the major plant groups. How plants function in maintaining an environment that sustains human life is emphasized. Laboratories include field trips, anatomical and morphological studies, identification, and the effect of global environmental crisis upon plants.

BI 125 Modern Genetics (4)

The fundamentals of classical genetics and the basic principles of human genetics are presented for the non-science major. Genetic engineering in bacteria, domestic plants and animals, and in human medicine will be discussed with the ethical issues raised by this new technology. Credit does not apply to the Natural Science majors.

BI 129 Zoology (4)

An introduction to the structural and functional diversity of the animal kingdom and the biological phenomena common to all animals.

BI 195 Biological Science (4)

This course provides a basic understanding of biological concepts. It will cover cell function, plants, animals, genetics, gene technology, evolution and a description of the human body systems. Current issues in science will also be covered. The laboratory component will explore the scientific method and



develop an understanding of how experimentation answers questions in biology.

BI 229: Essentials of Human Anatomy and Physiology (4)

This one-semester lecture and lab course will provide the essential knowledge required to understand human anatomy and various physiological processes. Major topics include cell structure and function, tissues, organ systems, homeostasis, and disease. The organ systems covered are: Integumentary, Skeletal, Muscular, Nervous, Endocrine, Cardiovascular, Lymphatic, Respiratory, Digestive, Urinary, and Reproductive. Sport science majors may count this course toward the general education science requirement.

BI 235, 236 Human Anatomy and Physiology I,II (4,4)

A systematic approach to the structure and function of the human body. This two course sequence will cover the structure of the human body and a systems approach to the functions, homeostatic mechanisms, and the interrelationships of human organ systems. Sport Science majors may count these courses toward the general education science requirements. BI 235 must be taken first.

BI 250 Field Zoology (4)

Identification and ecological relationships of the fauna of Northwestern Ohio, and methods of designing research projects, collecting and analyzing data, to monitor these populations. Offered in alternate years. Prerequisite: BI 129

BI 270 Field Botany (4)

The study of plant communities and ecosystems in the field. Taxonomy, collection, and preservation for the College herbarium, and additional laboratory exercises using keys are included. Prerequisite: BI 120. Offered in alternate years.

BI 320 Ecology (4)

Principles of ecology including the organization, interrelationships, and dynamics of populations, communities, and ecosystems. Local terrestrial and aquatic communities will be studied in the field and laboratory. Prerequisites: BI 120, BI 129, BI 250, BI 270, or permission of the instructor. Offered in alternate years.

BI 338 Histology (4)

Examines the microscopic anatomy of major cell types and tissues of the human body. Their form and function will be examined as observed with slides of human and animal cells and tissues. Relationships of cell types and tissues structures to physiological functions will also be studied. Prerequisite: BI 120, BI 129. Offered in alternate years.

BI 350 Wildlife Management (3)

The art and science of encouragement and management of wildlife. Historical aspects of wildlife management, major federal wildlife legislation, and application of ecological principles in wildlife management in federal, state, and private lands and waters. Prerequisite: BI 320 or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.

BI 357 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy (4)

The phylogenetic relationships of vertebrates, living and extinct, as revealed by their morphology. Prerequisite: BI 129 or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.

BI 358 Microbiology (4)

Morphology, physiology, genetics and taxonomy of microorganisms affecting humans and their environment. Culture methods and laboratory techniques for studying bacteria will be introduced. Prerequisites: BI 120, BI 129, and CH 124. Offered in alternate years.

BI 367 Vertebrate Physiology (4)

Physiology is the study of the physical and chemical processes underlying biological function. The focus of the course will be on the physiology of vertebrates, primarily mammals. Prerequisites — BI 357, Grade of “C” or better or permission of instructor. Offered alternate years.

BI 420 Restoration Ecology I (4)

An introduction to the new science of restoration ecology. The most recent research regarding the rebuilding of complete ecosystems will be reviewed and basic ecological restoration principles studied. Laboratories will include using applied research techniques at the Thoreau Wildlife Sanctuary located near Defiance College. Prerequisite: BI 320, or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.

BI 421 Restoration Ecology II (4)

Advanced principles and techniques of restoring damaged or destroyed ecosystems will be studied. Emphasis will be placed upon the restoration of forest, and prairie ecosystems. Extensive field laboratory work will include hands on experience at three major ecological restoration sites within easy driving distance of the college campus. Prerequisite: BI 420 or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.

BI 422 Restoration Ecology III (4)

The principle area of study is aquatic ecosystem restoration and includes both freshwater and marine habitats. Efforts to restore the world’s oceans, lakes, rivers, and streams are discussed. Hydrology, especially as it relates to ground water sources, is also emphasized. Laboratories focus on experimentation that promotes critical thinking and solving problems related to aquatic habitat restoration. Offered alternate years, spring semester. Prerequisite: BI 420 or permission of instructor.

BI 431 Molecular Biology (4)

An in depth study of modern laboratory techniques used in recombinant DNA technology. Emphasis is placed on cloning strategies and nucleic acid detection schemes. Laboratory 3 hours. Prerequisites: Chemistry 234 (grade of “C” or better). Offered alternate years, spring semester.



BI 462 Immunology (4)

Study of the human immune system. Includes innate and adaptive immunity, vaccination and immunity, autoimmune disease, hypersensitivity, and immunodeficiency. Immunological laboratory methods and cell culture techniques will be introduced. Prerequisites: BI 120, BI 129, and CH 124. Offered in alternate years.

BI 480 Genetics (4)

Mechanisms of inheritance in bacteria, plants, and animals. Emphasis on genetic inheritance in man. The current DNA technology and the ethical concerns surrounding these methods will be discussed. Laboratory will introduce genetic crosses, mitosis and meiosis and current DNA techniques. Prerequisites: BI 120, BI 129, and CH 124. Offered in alternate years.

BI 481 Pathogenic Microbiology (4)

The etiology of human pathogens. Emphasis on bacterial and viral diseases, and host-parasite relationships. Laboratory methods for identifying and isolating pathogenic organisms will be introduced. Prerequisite: BI 358 or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.

BI 490 Honors Anatomy and Physiology (1-3)

An advanced human anatomy and physiology course designed for upper level students who have demonstrated the ability and desire to learn these subjects in lower level classes. The course uses a number of excellent teaching modalities including human cadaver dissection and Biopac physiology. Enrollment is limited to a maximum of six students and the final selection is based upon invitation by the course professors with final approval by the Chairperson of the Division of Science and Mathematics. Prerequisites: BI 235 and BI 236. Course may be repeated for up to six credit hours.

COMMUNICATION ARTS

CA 111 Fundamentals of Oral Communication (3)

This course is an introduction to human communication. It includes the fundamentals of interpersonal, small group and public communication. Students will participate in a variety of interpersonal, small group, and public speaking activities. The course focuses on the theory and practice of discourse with immediate audiences. Theory includes thesis analysis, reasoning strategies; arranging organizational patterns; preparation and delivery, audience analysis, critical listening; and ethics of persuasive discourse. Practice emphasis is placed on developing vocal variety, articulation and enunciation; direct eye contact; an extemporaneous style of delivery; and physical appearance.

CA 123 Media Writing (3)

An introduction to the process of writing for the mass media. Students will learn to report, write, and edit stories for print and broadcast media. The course also emphasizes specific skills in interviewing and basic principles of communication law. Prerequisite: EN 111

CA 130 Introduction to Film (3)

This course provides an introduction to the history and techniques of film and includes the study of the purposes of film and influence of film upon varied audiences. Students will learn to appreciate film as an aesthetic medium and develop strategies to comprehend, interpret, and evaluate contemporary motion pictures.

CA 135 Introduction to Media (3)

An introduction to some key themes in the study of popular media and to debates about the role of media in contemporary societies. A range of media will be analyzed in detail. Theories of production, technology, audience and representation will be explored in relation to a variety of media forms and social relations. A project will encourage limited investigative research. Offered in alternate years. Prerequisite: CA 111

CA 212 Small Group Communication (3)

The course combines the theories of small group communication with the actual experience of working in small groups. Students will learn about leadership, conflict resolution, problem-solving techniques, in addition to assertiveness, rhetorical sensitivity, and verbal and nonverbal elements of messages as they apply to the small-group process. Offered in alternate years.

CA 215 Communication Theory (3)

This course examines the history of communication incorporating Aristotle to the present. Fundamental theories of communication and rhetoric are explained and given practical modern application. Components investigated are verbal and nonverbal messages, interpersonal relationships, group and public communication, intercultural and gender communication. Co-requisite: CA 216 or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.

CA 216 Sophomore Portfolio Development (1)

This course is a co-requisite to CA215 Communication Theory. The goal of the course is for students to create a portfolio of their current work to prove that they are achieving both their own career goals and the stated learning outcomes of the Communication Arts department. Co-requisite: CA215 Communication Theory. Prerequisite: CA 111.

CA 221 Introduction to Acting (3)

An introduction to the basic concepts of acting. Topics include characterization, focus, use of space, character and text analysis, and improvisation.

CA 231 Interpersonal Communication (3)

The course involves theoretical backgrounds as well as practical applications. It is designed to provide students an improved awareness and understanding of themselves as communicators. The course will teach students how to use this understanding in their everyday lives and how to enrich both their professional and personal communication experiences. Offered in alternate years.



CA 300 Public Relations (3)

The course involves the history of public relations, the function of the public relations practitioner, the basic skills of the science, and the differences between public relations and marketing. Prerequisite: CA 123. Offered in alternate years.

CA 311 Critical Public Address (3)

This course concentrates on the rhetoric, delivery skills, and critical analysis of public speeches. Students will develop advanced skills in resource use, topic selection and development, organization, and outlining of speeches. They will demonstrate knowledge of modes of inquiry, reflection, and expression as they prepare and deliver speeches. Students will also practical critical analysis of speeches, focusing on a variety of audiences and purposes. The course is designed for students interested in communication careers or in careers requiring communication expertise. Prerequisite: CA 111. Offered in alternate years.

CA 321 Advanced Acting (3)

The focus of this course is on performance skills for the actor including in-depth character and scene study and certain staging techniques. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: CA 221

CA 324 Persuasion (3)

This course involves a study of theories of persuasion and an analysis of the process of persuasive communication. It examines the role of persuasion within multiple contexts and as a social force. Students will write at least one persuasive paper and deliver an oral presentation based on that paper. Offered in alternate years.

CA 325 Public Opinion and Propaganda (3)

This course examines the various purposes of language, how public opinion is formed, and the communication and organizational strategies used to influence the formation and change of public opinion for different audiences and purposes. Propaganda is examined historically from both negative and positive perspectives. Offered in alternate years.

CA 333 Communication and Performance (3)

This course consists of the study of the human vocal mechanism, physical techniques of performance, and strategies for enhancement of oral interpretation and performance. The student will develop vocal ability and interpretation skills through the selection and performance of a variety of materials focused on a range of performance purposes and delivery methods. Offered in alternate years.

CA 335 Intercultural Communications and Technology (3)

This course will provide practical skills for intercultural communications, as they are required both within modern multicultural communities and internationally. It will also examine theories of intercultural relations through case studies dealing with the impact of television, film texts, and the Internet which have been imported from different cultures.

CA 336 Mass Media Theory (3)

An introduction to theory and research in the field of mass communication. The course provides an overview of the historical development of the theoretical perspectives, emphasizing the major research trends that have influenced the understanding of mass communication. Prerequisite: CA 135 or permission of instructor.

CA 345 Media and Cultural Criticism (3)

This course will provide an introduction to contemporary approaches for interpreting media texts and constructing meaning from media. Students will learn to apply a variety of critical methods (including psychoanalytical criticism, postmodern criticism and cultural studies) to popular culture. Students will learn how to evaluate the aesthetic quality of print and broadcast messages and to evaluate the techniques used by mass media to influence audiences. In addition, students will learn how to analyze the meanings various audience groups construct around media texts. Offered in alternate years.

CA 421 Theatre Directing and Design (3)

A practical course which involves all aspects of play production: directing, set design and construction, lighting, sound, costumes, stage management, props, make-up, publicity, box office, and house management. Prerequisite: CA 321

CA 424 Public Advocacy (3)

The course involves the study of informal logic as it applies in multiple contexts. Each student will learn to develop and present logical appeals in support of social issues. The student will formulate claims, apply reasoning techniques, gather and evaluate evidence, prepare case construction and cross-examinations for debate, and defend and refute ideas before a critical audience. The course will support the institutions commitment to service learning by having the student address issues of community concern in public forums. Prerequisite: CA 111 and CA 123 or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.

CA 440 Organizational Communication (3)

In this course the emphasis is on current theories of organizational communication, the structure of organizations, how communication functions within organizations, and management styles. It examines conflict and resolution, networks, superior/subordinate communication, communication patterns inside and outside of the organization. Prerequisite: CA 212 or permission of instructor.. Offered in alternate years.

CA 442 Media, Race and Gender (3)

This course explores the ways in which race and gender are represented in newspapers, magazines, television, film, news, and advertising. The course also examines the cultural forces that influence how such representations are produced and received, their political and behavioral consequences, and various methods for analyzing popular culture. The course also examines the history and status of people of color and women as media



professionals. Prerequisite: CA 135 or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.

CA 191, 291, 391, 491 Internship (1-3)

This is an on-the-job learning experience related to the study of communication. An internship is supervised by both a college faculty sponsor and a qualified person in the field where the student is working as an intern. No salary is received for an internship. Graded Pass/Fail.

CA 194, 294, 394, 494 Cooperative Education (1-3)

A cooperative education course is a supervised work experience related to a student's major or field of interest. The student is employed with pay, and work arrangements must be approved by the Office of Career and Student Assistance, the advisor, and the Registrar. Graded Pass/Fail.

CA 495 Special Topics (1-3)

Although frequently presented in a manner comparable to regularly listed courses, the subject matter of special topics is often of a more timely nature or for some other reason is not a regular part of the curriculum. Special topics are usually designed by a faculty member and are listed with the other courses in the schedule.

CA 498 Independent Study (1-3)

These are projects or papers which have been designed by students who wish to investigate an area of interest related to their major area of study. These courses must be approved by a faculty member who will serve as an advisor for the project; they must also be approved by the Division Chair and the Academic Dean.

CA 499 Seminar/Capstone (3)

This senior capstone experience involves independent research that may be either a project or research oriented. Seniors will work closely with a communication arts faculty member in planning, executing, and evaluating the project.



CHEMISTRY

CH 123, 124 General Chemistry I and II (4.4)

A two-semester course dealing with the fundamental principles of chemistry, including chemical stoichiometry; understanding and balancing the major reaction types, the properties of gases (emphasizing gas laws), liquids and solids; solutions; atomic and molecular structure, the periodic table, Quantum understanding of atomic and molecular systems, reaction kinetics, chemical equilibria; an introduction to thermodynamics, discussion of the chemical properties of selected elements and the laws and rules that presently form our understanding of basic chemistry. The course emphasizes scientific problem-solving skills as well as those topics which are essential for further work in chemistry and for professional school. The laboratory is designed to support and illustrate chemical concepts studied in the lecture portion of the course, as well as to introduce important laboratory techniques and encourage analytical thinking. The laboratory work emphasizes physio-chemical measurements, basic quantitative analysis and synthesis. In order to maximize success in this two-semester course, high school chemistry, physics, and a strong background in mathematics are recommended.

CH 233, 233x, 234, 234x Organic Chemistry I and II (5.5)

A two-semester progressive study of structure, property, spectroscopy and reactivity of organic compounds. Students will learn nomenclature, covalent and ionic bonding, reaction mechanisms, functional groups with special emphasis on mono and polyfunctional compounds, stereochemistry, interactions and laws and rules governing aromatic reactions. Prerequisite: Chemistry 123 and 124 or equivalent as approved by division chairperson and the organic chemistry instructor.

CH 368 Biochemistry I (4)

An introduction to the biochemical principles including: macromolecules (proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and nucleic acids), enzyme structure, function and regulation, energy transformations, and carbohydrate, protein, and lipid metabolism. Prerequisites: CH 234, BI 120, and BI 129 or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.

CH 369 Biochemistry II: (4)

An introduction to the biochemistry of the cell including: nucleic acids, nucleic acid metabolism, gene regulation, membranes, membrane transport, organelle biology, signal transduction and cancer biology. Emphasis on theoretical and practical use of molecular biological research techniques. Prerequisites: CH 368 or permission of the instructor. Offered in alternate years.

CH 455 Quantitative Analysis (4)

An intensive study of four places to the right of the decimal including precise laboratory methods; infra-red analysis, chromatography, volumetric, gravimetric methods, acid-base theory and equilibrium reactions. Special emphasis is placed on data collection and statistical analysis. The rules and laws governing science are explored and explained. Prerequisites: CH 123 and 124 or equivalent as approved by division chairperson and quantitative analysis instructor.



COMPUTER FORENSICS

CF 110 Introduction to Computer and Digital Forensics (3)

This course will provide students with a working foundation of the types of computer and electronic crimes being committed today. This course will identify techniques used by offenders to compromise computer systems as well as vulnerabilities of computer and electronic systems. Emphasis will be placed on criminal theory/behavior of this type of offender.

CF120 PC System Software (3)

This course will introduce students to a variety of commonly used computer software systems and their respective security concerns. Specific areas to be studied include wireless technology, PDAs, remote computer access, file transfer mechanisms, networking tools, and various backup devices. Prerequisites: IT 100 or equivalent.

CF130 Operating Systems (3)

This course provides an overview of operating systems with an emphasis on widely used operating systems and how operating systems manage memory and file allocation.

CF230 Seizure and Forensic Examination of Computer Systems (3)

This course will introduce students to the processes involved in seizing hardware, computer equipment and data, and searching them for evidence. This includes how information can be altered, deleted and hidden on various digital media. Topics to be covered will include: establishing probable cause for a search, evidence protection, and the chain of evidence. This includes the industry best practices for examining computers that might contain crime related information. This course will involve hands-on experience using software to capture and search for evidence. Prerequisite: CF 110.

CF310 Advanced Topics in Computer Data Analysis and Recovery (3)

This course will build on the fundamentals covered in CF230. Students will continue the examination of digital evidence, using commercially available and alternative tools. Advanced topics will include: cell phone and Personal Data Assistant (PDA) forensics. Operating system specifics will be explored. Cryptography and steganography will be studied along with password defeating strategies. Lab management utilizing the Scientific Working Group on Digital Evidence (SWGDE) guidelines, along with technical writing and case organization will also be covered. Prerequisites: CF 110, CF 130, CJ 217, CJ 221, CF 230.

CF320 Network Forensics (3)

Computer and network forensics studies cyber-attack prevention, planning, detection, and response with the goals of counteracting cybercrime, cyberterrorism, and cyberpredators, and making them accountable. It incorporates many areas of concern, including network security, intrusion detection, incident response, infrastructure protection, and computer crime investigation. The topics covered in this course include fundamentals of computer and network forensics, forensic duplication and analysis, network

surveillance, intrusion detection and response, incident response, anonymity and pseudonymity, cyber law, computer security policies and guidelines. Prerequisite: IT 320.

CF340 Intrusion Detection (3)

This course will introduce students to the various methods used to detect external and internal intrusion of computer systems. The importance of setting up anomaly and misuse detection measures, host based, multi-host based and network based monitoring strategies and techniques and types of responses will be covered. Various investigative tools will be presented. This course will involve hands-on experiences using intrusion detection software. Prerequisite: CF 320.

CF450 National Certification (1-2)

Each student must complete one of the national certification training programs from an approved list. The approved list will include the International Association of Computer Investigative Specialists (IACIS), and the Seized Computer Evidence Recovery Specialist (SCERS). Prerequisites: complete the computer forensics courses or have the permission of the instructor.

CF497 Forensic Internship and Seminar(4)

This course will serve as the capstone course and will require a final paper to demonstrate completion of the learning outcomes of the program. The student gains a basic exposure to an agency involved in computer forensics, and experiences the investigation of high-tech crimes through observation and participation. This course will allow the student to observe professionals at work, and to test out their own computer forensics skills for a minimum of 120 hours. Prerequisites: complete the computer forensics courses or have the permission of the instructor.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CJ 111 Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)

The philosophical, historical and operational aspects of criminal justice in present society. The administration and definition of scope of interest of criminal justice agencies and how they interrelate.

CJ 127 Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency (3)

The philosophical, historical and operational aspects of justice in juvenile law enforcement and courts.

CJ 155 Criminal Law (3)

Study of elements and proof in crimes of frequent concern, procedural consideration of criminal law, and rules of law. Prerequisite: CJ 111.

CJ 217 Criminal Investigation (3)

Introduction to criminal investigation procedures including theory of investigation, conduct at crime scene, collection and preservation of physical evidence, introduction to related forensic science, and follow-up legal investigation. Prerequisite: CJ 155.



CJ 221 Criminal Evidence and Procedure (3)

Rules of evidence of particular import in criminal justice: testimony, privileges, search and seizure, and exceptions. Prerequisite: CJ 155.

CJ 223 Introduction to Corrections (3)

An introduction to the various aspects of correctional systems and their historical development and an examination of societal influences and reactions to treatment of offenders and victims.

CJ 351 Introduction to Criminalistics (3)

Scientific approach to criminal investigation; collection, preservation and transportation of physical evidence; crime laboratory capabilities and limitations. Prerequisite: CJ 217. Offered in alternate years.

CJ 352 Police-Community Relations (3)

The professional concept in policing and its implications; changing nature of social controls; community and police allocation of resources to deal with problems. Prerequisite: CJ 111. Offered in alternate years.

CJ 353 Institutional Corrections (3)

Historical examination and development of correctional institutions and jails. An examination of various types of current jails and penal institutions and their functions. The course will include a discussion of past and present issues of correctional institutions, a brief look at international approaches and future trends. Prerequisites: CJ 111, 223 and SO 120. Offered in alternate years.

CJ 354 Noninstitutional Corrections (3)

Examination of all noninstitutional correction programs including pre-trial diversion, probation, parole, community-based correction programs, innovative approaches, and correctional counseling. A discussion of problems, concerns, and trends. Prerequisites: CJ 111, 223 and SO 120. Offered in alternate years.

CJ 361 Delinquency Prevention and Control (3)

A critical evaluation of delinquency causation theories and the social structures and their interrelationships with delinquency prevention and control. Prerequisite: CJ 111 and SO 120.

CJ 373 Civil Liability (3)

Study of the general concepts of state tort law, negligence, search and seizure violations, deadly force, and jail management. The student will also examine the basis of civil liability grounded with federal law under 42 U.S.C. ~1983. The concept of liability will then be studied as it pertains to criminal justice supervisors, including a discussion of defenses and policy decisions involving civil liability. Offered in alternate years.

CJ 413 Criminal Justice Organization and Administration (3)

Principles of organization and management as applied primarily to law enforcement and correctional agencies. Practical and theoretical aspects of management, such as organization, decision making, human relations, and values. Prerequisites: CJ 217.

CJ 451 The Juvenile Probate System (3)

Examines the legal principles and procedures of the juvenile and probate courts as it relates to the criminal justice and educational systems. The basic structure and operation of the American legal system is considered along with legal provisions related to: crime and delinquency; child welfare; education; family; mental health; guardianships, and the alternatives to these procedures. Offered in alternate years.

CJ 471 Criminology (3)

An analysis of the sociocultural factors leading to crime with an emphasis on crime causation theories and methods used to prevent and control criminal behavior. Prerequisite: CJ 111 and SO 120. Offered in alternate years.

CJ 472 Social Deviance (3)

An analysis of the sociocultural factors leading to deviant behavior with an emphasis on deviance causation theories and prevention, control, and treatment of deviant behavior.

CJ 473 Violent Crime (3)

An analysis of the sociocultural factors leading to violent crime emphasizing the correlates and causes of violent crime, and a review of the sources and procedures to classify and measure violent crime. Offered in alternate years.

CJ 478 Criminal Justice Seminar (3)

Senior capstone experience. Completion of a major paper and a presentation of this paper to a professional panel on an approved topic. Discussion and evaluation of policies and practices in the field with accepted theories and procedures. Prerequisites: CJ 217, 223 and 413.

CJ 495 Special Topics

Although frequently presented in a manner comparable to regularly listed courses, the subject matter of special topics is often of a more timely nature, or for some other reason, is not a regular part of the curriculum. Special topics are usually designed by a faculty member and are listed with the other courses in the schedule.

CJ 194, 294, 394, 494 Cooperative Education

A cooperative education course is a supervised work experience related to a student's major or field of interest. A student should be employed full-time or part-time with pay. A student must complete 120 hours of work for each academic credit hour and may earn up to 16 credits. Other work arrangements must be approved by the coordinator of cooperative education and the Registrar.



CJ 247 Field Experience (Lower-Level) (3)

A basic exposure to a particular criminal justice agency through observation and limited participation. This course will provide an understanding of how this agency fits into the entire criminal justice system and the local community. (This is graded on a pass-fail basis.)

CJ 497 Field Experience (Upper-Level) (3-9)

This level meets the same basic objectives as the lower-level, as well as working directly with offenders under supervision when possible. (This is graded on a pass-fail basis.)

CJ 199, 299, 399, 499 Independent Research

Independent research may be either project or research-oriented. Such topics are not a normal part of the curriculum and serve two needs: first, the student investigates an area of special interest; and second, the student works closely with a faculty member in planning, executing and evaluating the program.

ECONOMICS

EC 201 Microeconomics (3)

An investigation of the principles of production, distribution, consumption, and price as they relate to the individual consumer or firm. Not open to freshmen.

EC 205 Macroeconomics (3)

Analysis of national economic policies: laissez-faire, Keynesian, and monetarist theories applied to the questions of inflation, unemployment, government spending and taxation, world trade and finance, the Federal Reserve, and monetary policy. Not open to freshmen.

EC 220 Economics of Sport (3)

This course will provide students with an opportunity to apply principles of economic theory to various aspects of the sport and leisure fields. Additionally, students will analyze the relationship between supply and demand for services related to sport and leisure. Finally, students will examine the evolution of economic factors in sport to include: professional specialization in sport, gender issues in sport, and the evaluation of individual and team performance in sport settings. Offered in alternate years. Prerequisite: AC 221 (can be taken concurrently).

EC 305 Money and Banking (3)

Role and uses of money, the flow of funds, concepts of the money supply, the Federal Reserve system, tools and effects of monetary policy, international monetary relations. Prerequisite: EC 201 and EC 205. Offered in alternate years.

EC 310 Intermediate Microeconomics (3)

This course examines utility maximization, profit maximization, and price theory at levels consistent with articles published in scholarly journals. Concepts are investigated through application to concrete microeconomic issues. Prerequisite: EC 201.

EC 320 Intermediate Macroeconomics (3)

This course concentrates on the empirical evidence behind key macroeconomic relationships. Accordingly, significant attention will be paid to implications for monetary and fiscal policies. A review of constitutional and legislative constraints on policy will be undertaken as well. Prerequisite: EC 205, BA 212 (or equivalent).

EC 325 Health Care Economics (3)

This course examines supply and demand of health care services and its impact on the pricing of health care in relation to managed care in both the private and public sector. Other topics examined include resource allocation and utilization, user, employer and provider concerns. Prerequisite: EC 201

EC 355 Public Finance (3)

Economic aspects of government spending, taxation, and indebtedness; allocation of resources between public and private goods. Prerequisite: EC 201 and 205. Offered in alternate years.

EC 375 International Trade (3)

Economic and political aspects of world trade: free trade vs. protectionist policies, institutions affecting world trade, currency exchange rates, and world economic development. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered in alternate years.

EC 452 Investment Analysis (3)

Functioning of stock exchanges and other capital markets; financial analysis from the investor's point of view. Emphasis is on security analysis, valuation, investment timing, and portfolio theory. Prerequisite: EC 205, BA 212, and BA 350. Offered in alternate years.



EDUCATION

ED 201 Phonics (1)

A study of the sounds (phonemes) of the English language and the developmental sequence of teaching these sounds to children. Must be taken before or concurrently with ED 233 or ED 243.

ED 202 Instructional Technology (3)

This course is designed to provide experiences to teacher candidates in the use of technology in teaching and learning. Data collection, software selection, production and application of technologies in lesson plans for use in classrooms will be studied. In this course, students will explore critical issues surrounding the use of technology in educational settings. Students will also cultivate skills in the use of technological advances relevant to current and future educational and professional experiences. This course will be required of all license-seeking students Pre-K to Young Adult.

ED 203 Seminar I, Learning about the Profession (1)

The exploration of becoming an early childhood educator by reading the professional literature and attending a conference. The course will include studying the National Association for the Education of Young Children's Code of Ethics and reading case studies based on ethical dilemmas faced by teachers. In addition, students will have the opportunity to attend the Ohio Association for the Education of Young Children's annual conference to hear nationally known speakers and participate in workshops.

ED 204 Becoming a Professional II (1)

The exploration of becoming a professional in early childhood education by preparing for Praxis II exams and Pathwise lesson plans. The course will include preparing and filling a Praxis II organizer and study materials for the test. Students will learn the categories for the Pathwise lesson plans.

ED 217 Principles of Math (3)

A study of basic mathematical concepts and processes in the areas of Number, Measurement, Geometry, Patterns & Algebra, and Data & Probability (which are compatible with the Ohio Academic Content Standards) and designed for early childhood pre-service teachers preparing for early childhood licensure. This course must be taken and passed (with a C or better) before students may take ED 330 (Math Methods) and ED 332 (Integrated Practicum I).

ED 218 Social Studies Content: K-3 (3)

Using the Ohio Academic Content Standards in Social Studies as the foundation, Early Childhood majors will learn about the content that is specific to Ohio and US History, World Geography, major economic concepts, Government and Citizenship that are needed for teaching Pre-K through Grade 3. A Problem Based Learning Approach will be used in order to integrate and coordinate the content from areas listed above. Prerequisites: AH 111, 112, and SO 120. Successful

completion (C or better) of this course is a prerequisite for ED 334, Early Childhood Social Studies Methods.

ED 220 Principles of Middle Childhood Math (3)

This course is designed to provide education students in the MC math licensure program with opportunities to study the topics of number, number sense and operations, measurement, patterns, functions and algebra, and data analysis and probability. Process skills addressed are problem solving, reasoning, communications, connections, and representation. The focus will be on the conceptual understanding of these math contents and processes. Content will be aligned with the Ohio Academic Content Standards.

ED 221 Foundations of American Public Education (3)

The introductory course for all teacher licensure programs. The format for the course is Problem Based Learning. Students work in collaborative groups to research and present findings about major problems related to contemporary and current issues in education. Student assessments include self and faculty evaluation of the dispositions (behavior) identified as required for becoming an effective teacher. *Should be taken in the second semester of the freshman year.*

ED 228 Education of Exceptional Children (2)

A study of the characteristics of children with disabilities including those who are at risk, those with developmental variations and those with specialized abilities (gifted) will be addressed. The related services and adaptive technologies for children with exceptionalities as well as the impact of family, cultural, racial, and ethnic diversity on learning are explored. The course also addresses the law as it relates to services for children with disabilities and the role of the classroom teacher in the process. *Prerequisites: ED 221, PY 110, and 225 or 227*

ED 229 Educational Psychology (3)

The course gives teacher education majors the opportunity to learn about developmental stages of children, the study of theories and principles of learning and ways these theories impact learning and teaching. Theories of motivation, impact of learner diversity (ethnic, socioeconomic and cultural) learning style variations, multiple intelligences, brain hemisphericity, physically challenging conditions, and cognitive styles are all addressed as ways that classroom practice is influenced and changed. *Prerequisites: ED 221, PY 110, and 225 or 227*

ED 230 Principles of Early Childhood Education (3)

The study of the nature, history, philosophy and organization of early childhood programs including the characteristics of effective teachers of young children and the ethical principles they uphold. Introduction to the concepts of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching approaches that support learning and the developmental needs of children ages three through eight. Must be taken concurrently with ED 232. *Prerequisites: ED 221, PY 110 and 225.*



ED 231 Curriculum and Practices of Early Childhood (3)

A study of the guidelines of developmentally appropriate curriculum to meet the needs of all learners including the culturally diverse, at risk and exceptional learners (including gifted) and consideration of the context of the children including multicultural perspectives, socioeconomic status, home language, and home cultural practices as part of curriculum development. The course includes planning, implementation, and evaluation of learning experiences to facilitate play, cooperative learning environments, inquiry and problem solving in early childhood classrooms. *Must be taken concurrently with ED 234.* Prerequisites: *ED 221, 230, 232 and PY 225.*

ED 232 Early Childhood Practicum (1)

Students observe (one half day per week) in a variety of early childhood classrooms to understand the scope and variety of programming that is available for young children and to observe and discriminate aspects of appropriate practice in early childhood programs. Prerequisites: *ED 221, 230, 231 and PY 225.*

ED 233 Phonics and Emergent Literacy (4)

A study of the association of speech sounds (phonemes) with printed symbols (graphemes) as a major word identification strategy with emphasis on the role of phonics in emergent literacy. A study of the impact of the diversity of language in the home is addressed. Reading acquisition and development from linguistic, cognitive, psychological and curricular perspectives, and developmentally appropriate activities involving literature, patterns, games, and writing to foster literacy development are explored. Prerequisites: *ED 202, 221, and PY 225.*

ED 234 Early Childhood Practicum II (1)

Students will spend 2 half days per week (80 total hours) in a pre-k, kindergarten, or primary classroom serving as an apprentice to a master teacher. Students will also learn about: the school's philosophy, curriculum (scope and sequence), human and physical resources and school classroom procedures. Students will be expected to rework a teacher's or commercial lesson plans into a written format & teach the lesson as appropriate to the classroom situation. *Must be taken with ED 231 and/or ED 233.* Prerequisites: *ED 221, ED 230, ED 232, PY 110 and PY 225.*

ED 235 Expressive Arts (3)

A study of the young child's artistic, symbolic, and aesthetic development in art, music, and movement. Students will experience, critique, and develop appropriate expressive art experiences. Techniques for adapting materials and activities for special needs learners will also be explored. Students will earn 2 credit hours through scheduled class time and 1 credit hour through participation in "hands on" laboratory experiences. Prerequisites: *ED 221, AR 210/237/238 or CA210 and PY 225.*

ED 237 Children's Literature (3)

A survey of literature appropriate for children ages three through grade three with emphasis on identification of quality literature within several genres and a variety of ways to incorporate literature into the curriculum within group and classroom

settings. Interactive technology will be explored. Students will have opportunities to read to children in a variety of contexts.

ED 243 Foundations and Survey of Reading and Phonics: Middle Childhood (3)

The Ohio Academic Standards in Reading and English are used to organize the instruction in the course. The course emphasizes reading strategies that are validated by scientifically-based research in the teaching of reading and phonics. It presents research-based perspectives about readers and programs designed to meet reader needs. Knowledge of the reading process is addressed through understanding its relationship with phonemic, morphemic, semantic, and syntactic systems of language. Attention is given to word recognition, vocabulary and comprehension strategies used to develop fluent readers. Prerequisites: *ED 201, 202, 221, 228, 229.*

NOTE: Prerequisites for 300 and 400 level Methods classes include ED 202, 221, 228, 229, PY 225 or PY 227, appropriate 200 level prerequisites and admission to the Teacher Education Program. Students who register for 300 and 400 level courses and do not have admission to the Teacher Education Program will be withdrawn from those courses.

ED 305 Becoming a Professional III (1)

The exploration of becoming an early childhood educator by studying the teacher standards set forth by the Ohio Department of Education (ODE). The course will include in-depth investigation of the ODE website to train students how to access teacher resources. Students will learn how to find materials they will need to become a Highly Qualified Early Childhood Educator.

ED 330 Reading and Math Field Experience (2)

Teacher education candidates will spend 2 half days per week in a kindergarten or primary classroom for 10 weeks and then 4 half days per week for the later 5 weeks serving as an apprentice to a master teacher. Candidates will plan, implement and evaluate their teaching of a set(s) of lessons and/or units in Math and Reading as appropriate to the school's curriculum content and/or school context. They will demonstrate ability to sequence instruction that is developmentally appropriate; develop appropriate methods for students to demonstrate learning; and will be video taped during the semester and jointly critique the tapes with college supervisors. *Must be taken concurrently with ED 332 and 335.* Prerequisites: *ED 201, 202, 221, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.*

ED 332 Math Methods (2)

The new Ohio Academic Standards in Math and the Pathwise Criteria will be used to learn about content curricular planning, teaching methodologies and implementation. Students will critique and evaluate curriculum materials. Students learn about the development of numeric and mathematical concepts, how best to facilitate their development with young learners and the characteristics of what is called "reform" math. Emphasis will be placed on both skill-based learning and integrating math content



to other curricular areas to provide “real-life” experiences. Must be taken with ED 335 and ED 330. Prerequisites: Ed 201, 202, 221, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, and PY 225 and admission to the Teacher Education Program.

ED 333 Science Methods (2)

The new Ohio Academic Standards in Science and the Pathwise Criteria will be used to learn about content curricular planning, teaching methodologies and implementation related to science. Students will critique and evaluate curriculum materials. Students will learn how to plan and implement curriculum that relies on inquiry-based “minds on, hands on learning” and is appropriate for young learners using concrete materials and experiences to built science concepts. Emphasis will be placed on integrating science content with other areas to provide meaningful, “real-life” experiences. Must be taken with ED 334, ED 336, ED 338 and ED 430. Prerequisites: Ed 201, 202, 221, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 330, 332, 335 and PY 225 and admission to the Teacher Education Program.

ED 334 Social Studies Methods (2)

The new Ohio Academic Standards in Social Studies and the Pathwise Criteria will be used to learn about content curricular planning, teaching methodologies and implementation. Students will critique and evaluate curriculum materials. In social studies, students will learn how to plan and implement curriculum that relies on inquiry-based “minds on, hands on learning” and is appropriate for young learners. Emphasis will be placed on integrating social studies content to provide meaningful, “real-life” experiences. Must be taken with ED 333, ED 336, ED 338 and ED 430. Prerequisites: ED 201, 202, 221, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 330, 332, 335 and PY 225 and admission to the Teacher Education Program.

ED 335 Integrated Reading/Language Arts Methods: Early Childhood (3)

The Ohio Academic Standards in Reading and English are used to organize the instruction in the course. The course emphasizes reading strategies that are validated by scientifically-based research in the teaching of reading. Provides the preservice teacher with competency in the methods of teaching reading and language arts to early learners. The course emphasizes comprehensive, creative approaches and specific techniques involved in integrating listening, speaking, writing, grammar, reading, spelling and handwriting experiences for the young child. Focus on integrated development of communication skills. *A one half day per week (40 clock hours total) practicum is required.* Prerequisites: ED 201, 202, 221, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 237 and admission to the Teacher Education Program.

ED 336 Reading Diagnosis and Remediation with Early Childhood Practicum (4)

The study of appropriate reading and reading readiness diagnostic and remedial procedures for assessing strengths and weaknesses in young learners are included. The use of the results of these procedures to create appropriate teaching strategies is addressed. Students will have the opportunity to

develop and implement diagnostic and remedial strategies. Must be taken with ED 338 or an appropriate practicum placement. Prerequisites: ED 201, 202, 221, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 237, 335 and PY 110 and 225 and admission to the Teacher Education Program.

ED 338 Integrated Practicum (3)

Students will spend 3 half days per week in a pre-k, kindergarten or primary classroom serving as an apprentice to a master teacher. They will plan, implement and evaluate their teaching of a set(s) of lessons and/or units in Math, Social Studies and Science as appropriate to the school’s curriculum content and/or school context. They will demonstrate ability to sequence instruction that is developmentally appropriate, develop appropriate methods for students to demonstrate learning and use that information to alter future instruction. Students will be video taped at least twice during the semester and jointly critique the tapes with college supervisors. Must be taken concurrently with ED 337 and 430. Prerequisites: ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 335 and admission to the Teacher Education Program.

ED 339 Middle Childhood Field Experience (1)

Students will spend 1 half day per week (40 total hours) in middle childhood classroom(s) (grades 4 to 9 in the content areas of licensure) serving as apprentices to master teachers. Students will learn about: the school’s philosophy, curriculum (scope and sequence), human and physical resources and school classroom procedures. Students will be expected to rework a teacher’s or commercial lesson(s) into written format and teach the lesson(s) as appropriate to the classroom situation. Must be taken concurrently with ED 340. Prerequisites: ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 234, PY 110 and PY 227.

ED 340 Principles and Practices of Middle Level Education (3)

An examination of the nature, philosophy, and organization of the middle school: the nature of the middle school learner; characteristics of effective middle school administrators and teachers; buildings and specific room utilization, interdisciplinary team organization, block scheduling, exploratory curriculum time, teaching methodologies, advisor-advisee programs, family/house identity. Development of appropriate programs in a supportive school environment along with the exploration of classroom and behavior management strategies which uniquely serve middle school students are also addressed. Students will have training in the Pathwise Criteria and plan, implement and evaluate appropriate activities for the classroom environment. Must be taken concurrently with ED 339. Prerequisites: ED 221, 228, 229, 234, PY 110 and PY 227.

ED 341 Middle Childhood and Adolescent Literature (3)

An overview of quality literature that is appropriate for use with preadolescent and adolescent readers. Focus on understanding and application of evaluative criteria, successful techniques for incorporating literature across the curriculum, analysis of elements of literature, and ways of encouraging enjoyment and appreciation of literature. Interactive technology will be explored.



ED 342 Teaching Mathematics in Middle School (3)

The Ohio Academic Standards in Math are used to organize the instruction in the course. The course emphasizes developmentally appropriate strategies, instructional techniques and materials proven effective for middle childhood learners. Mathematics curriculum, mathematical problem solving, use of models and manipulatives, applications to real-life situations, calculators, and computer programs will all be used in this course. The need and use of content embedded authentic assessment strategies as well as adaptation for learners with special needs are included. Integration of mathematics with other curricular disciplines is also demonstrated. The course must be taken concurrently with ED 449. Prerequisites: *ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 243, 339, 340, and PY 227, most of the mathematics content, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.*

ED 343 Teaching Science in Middle School (3)

The Ohio Academic Standards in Science are used to organize the instruction in the course. This course emphasizes developmentally appropriate strategies, instructional techniques and materials proven effective for middle childhood learners. Science curriculum, scientific inquiry and problem solving, use of models and manipulatives, applications to real-life situations, and computer programs will all be used in this course. The need and use of content embedded authentic assessment strategies as well as adaptation for learners with special needs are included. Integration of science with other curricular disciplines is also demonstrated. The course must be taken concurrently with ED 449. Prerequisites: *ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 243, 339, 340, and PY 227, most of the science content, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.*

ED 344 Teaching Social Studies in Middle School (3)

The Ohio Academic Standards in Social Studies are used to organize the instruction in the course. The course emphasizes developmentally appropriate strategies, instructional techniques and materials proven effective for middle childhood learners. Social Studies curriculum, historical problem solving and inquiry, use of models and simulations, and applications to real-life situations will all be used in this course. The need and use of content embedded authentic assessment strategies as well as adaptation for learners with special needs are included. Integration of social studies with other curricular disciplines is also demonstrated. The course must be taken concurrently with ED 449. Prerequisites: *ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 243, 339, 340, and PY 227, most of the mathematics content, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.*

ED 345 Integrated Reading/Language Arts Methods: Middle School (4)

The Ohio Academic Standards in Reading/English are used to organize the instruction in the course. The course provides methods of teaching reading and language arts to middle school students with emphasis on content reading. The course also includes methods of using curriculum embedded strategies to assess and monitor instruction based on that assessment. Focus

on various ways of integrating language instruction including literature, interdisciplinary units, and organizational variations are presented. Students are to take this course concurrently with 342, 343, 345 and/or 449 (or other arranged practicum). Prerequisites: *ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 242, 243, 341, and PY 227, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.*

ED 346 Reading Diagnosis and Remediation: Middle Childhood (3)

The study of appropriate reading diagnostic and remedial procedures for assessing strengths and weaknesses in middle-aged learners are included. The use of the results of these procedures to create appropriate teaching strategies is addressed. Students will have the opportunity to develop and implement diagnostic and remedial strategies. Must be taken with ED 348, 448 and 498. Prerequisites: *ED201, 202, 221,228, 229, 243,339 and 340; 342, 343 and/or 344; 345, 449, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.*

ED 347 Reading in the Content Field (3)

Using the Academic Content Standards in Reading/English as a focus, the course highlights the principles, techniques, strategies and resources which aid teachers in developing and strengthening student reading ability within school content areas. Focus on comprehension through attention to textbooks and their organizations, readability, student interests, schema theory and cultural factors. Visual literacy is addressed. This course should be taken concurrently with ED 370 and 371. Prerequisites: *ED 202, 221, 228, 229, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.*

ED 348 Reading Diagnostic and Remedial Field (1)

Taken during the Internship. Students implement diagnostic procedures with middle childhood learners and plan content-based remedial strategies to aid in the reading process. Must be taken concurrently with ED 346, 448, and 498. Prerequisites: *ED201, 202, 221,228, 229, 243,339 and 340; 342, 343 and/or 344; 345, 349, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.*

ED 349 Advanced Methods Practicum: Middle Childhood (2)

Students will spend 2 half days per week in a middle school classroom(s) serving as an apprentice to a master teacher. They will plan, implement and evaluate their teaching of a set(s) of lessons and/or units in the content area of their license (Math, Social Studies, Science or Reading/Language arts) as appropriate to the school's curriculum content and/or school context. They will demonstrate ability to sequence instruction that is developmentally appropriate, develop appropriate methods for students to demonstrate learning and use that information to alter future instruction. Students will be video taped at least twice during the semester and jointly critique the tapes with college supervisors. Must be taken concurrently with ED 342, 343, 344, and/or 345. Prerequisites: *ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 339, 340, and PY 227, most of the content courses, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.*



ED 352 Mathematics Methods: 7-12 (3)

The Ohio Academic Standards in Math are used to organize the instruction in the course. The course emphasizes developmentally appropriate strategies, instructional techniques and materials proven effective for adolescent learners. Mathematics curriculum (including traditional and reform math programs), mathematical problem solving, use of models and manipulatives, applications to real-life situations, calculators, and computer programs will all be used in this course. The need and use of content embedded authentic assessment strategies as well as adaptation for learners with special needs are included. Integration of mathematic content areas is also demonstrated. The course must be taken concurrently with ED 497. Prerequisites: *ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 347, 370, 371, and PY 227, most of the mathematics content, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.*

ED 353 Science Methods (7-12) (3)

The Ohio Academic Standards in Science are used to organize the instruction in the course. This course emphasizes developmentally appropriate strategies, instructional techniques and materials proven effective for adolescent learners. Science curriculum, scientific inquiry and problem solving, use of models and manipulatives, applications to real-life situations, and computer programs will all be used in this course. The need and use of content embedded authentic assessment strategies as well as adaptation for learners with special needs are included. The course must be taken concurrently with ED 497. Prerequisites: *ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 347, 370, 371, and PY 227, most of the science content, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.*

ED 354 Social Studies Methods (7-12) (3)

The Ohio Academic Standards in Social Studies are used to organize the instruction in the course. The course emphasizes developmentally appropriate strategies, instructional techniques and materials proven effective for adolescent learners. Social Studies curriculum, historical problem solving and inquiry, use of models and simulations, and applications to real-life situations will all be used. The need and use of content embedded authentic assessment strategies as well as adaptation for learners with special needs are included. Integration of social studies with other curricular disciplines is also demonstrated. The course must be taken concurrently with ED 497. Prerequisites: *ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 347, 370, 371, and PY 227, most of the social studies content, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.*

ED 355 Integrated Reading/Language Arts Methods (4)

The Ohio Academic Standards in Reading/English are used as the basis for the instruction in the course. Preservice teachers develop competency in the use of appropriate methods for teaching reading and language arts to adolescent students. Focus on various ways of integrating language arts instruction including literature, interdisciplinary units, and organizational variations is also addressed. Must be taken concurrently with ED 497. Prerequisites: *ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 341, 347, 370,*

371, and PY 227, most of the integrated language arts content, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.

ED 360 Arts Methods: Pre-K-12 (3)

The Ohio Competency-Based Model for the Visual Arts is the basis for the course. Instructional methodology in visual arts will be presented with close attention to its relationship to the developmental stages of the learners. Students will learn about materials, methods, resources, and techniques in relation to teaching the visual arts. The need and use of content embedded authentic assessment strategies as well as adaptation for learners with special needs are included. The course must be taken with ED 497. Prerequisites: *ED 202, 221, 228, 229; 339/340 or 370/371; and PY 225 and 227; and admission to the Teacher Education Program.*

ED 370 Teaching Secondary Students (3)

An examination of the nature, philosophy, and organization of the secondary school: the nature of the adolescent learner; appropriate teaching methodologies; characteristics of effective administrators and teachers; buildings and specific room utilization, interdisciplinary team organization, block scheduling, exploratory curriculum time, advisor-advisee programs, and integrated curriculum. How to develop appropriate programs in a supportive school environment along with the exploration of classroom and behavior management strategies for high school students are also addressed. Students will have training in the Pathwise Criteria and plan, implement and evaluate appropriate activities for the classroom environment. Must be taken concurrently with ED 371 and 347. Prerequisites: *ED 202, 221, 228, 229, PY 110, PY 227.*

ED 371 Secondary Practicum (1)

Students will spend 1 half day per week (40 total hours) in a high school classrooms (grades 7 to 12 in the content areas of their licensure areas) serving as apprentices to master teachers. Students will learn about: the school's philosophy, curriculum (scope and sequence), human and physical resources and school classroom procedures. Students will be expected to rework a teacher's or commercial lesson into a written format & teach the lesson as appropriate to the classroom situation. Must be taken concurrently with ED 370 and ED 347. Prerequisites: *ED 221, 228, 229, PY 110 and PY 227.*

ED 430 Assessment of Young and Atypical Children (3)

Concepts and principles of measurement and active participation in assessing young and atypical children ages three through eight for the purpose of strategic program planning, developing individualized educational plans (IEPs-IFSPs), transition planning and interpreting assessment results to parents and professionals. The need and use of curriculum embedded authentic assessment strategies as well as adaptation for learners with special needs are included. Must be taken concurrently with ED 337 and 338. Prerequisites: *ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 335 and admission to the Teacher Education Program.*



ED 432 Family and Community Relationships (2)

Approaches for educators in collaborating with parents, agencies, and other professionals, in addressing the identified needs of all children. Students will learn about the procedures used for IEP conferences and how to conduct parent conferences. Students will be expected to conduct at least one parent conference and/or home visit. Must be taken concurrently with ED 433 and 498. Prerequisites: ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 335, 336, 338, 430 and admission to the Teacher Education Program.

ED 433 Early Childhood Internship (12)

An intensive, 15 week, full day teaching experience in a pre-k, kindergarten or primary classroom (must be a different age level than in ED 338.) Students will work in partnership with a master teacher to practice the art and craft of teaching and develop skills of planning and facilitating learning that are transferable to multiple early childhood contexts. Students will be assessed using the Pathwise Criteria and develop their own assessment portfolios using the Pathwise Criteria. The student must meet the requirements for the Internship as described in the Teacher Education Handbook including passage of the appropriate Praxis II content test(s). Must be taken concurrently with ED 433 and 432. Prerequisites: ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 335, 336, 338, 430 and admission to the Teacher Education Program.

ED 448 Middle Childhood Internship (11)

An intensive, 15 week, full day teaching experience in a middle school classroom(s) (must be in both content areas of the license). Students will work in partnership with a master teacher(s) to practice the art and craft of teaching and develop skills of planning and facilitating learning that are transferable to multiple contexts. Students will be assessed using the Pathwise Criteria and develop their own assessment portfolios using the Pathwise Criteria. The student must meet the requirements for the Internship as described in the Teacher Education Handbook including passage of the appropriate Praxis II content test(s). Must be taken concurrently with ED 346, 348, and 498. Prerequisites: ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 243, 339, 340, 345, 346; 342, 343, and/or 344; 449; and PY 227; and admission to the Teacher Education Program.

ED 458 Internship in Adolescent/Young Adult (12)

An intensive, 15 week, full day teaching experience in a high school classroom(s). Students will work in partnership with a master teacher(s) to practice the art and craft of teaching and develop skills of planning and facilitating learning that are transferable to other contexts. Students will be assessed using the Pathwise Criteria and develop their own assessment portfolios using the Pathwise criteria. The student must meet the requirements for the Internship as described in the Teacher Education Handbook including passage of the appropriate Praxis II content test(s). Must be taken concurrently with ED 498. Prerequisites: ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 347, 370, and 371; 452, 453, 454, or 455; 497; PY 227, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.

ED 468 Internship in Pre-K-12 (12)

An intensive, 15 week, full day teaching experience in the content area(s) of the license). Students will work in partnership with a master teacher(s) to practice the art and craft of teaching and develop skills of planning and facilitating learning that are transferable to multiple contexts. Assignments, depending upon the school district may be divided between age levels. Students will be assessed using the Pathwise Criteria and develop their own assessment portfolios using the Pathwise Criteria. The student must meet the requirements for the Internship as described in the Teacher Education Handbook including passage of the appropriate Praxis II content test(s). Must be taken concurrently with ED 498. Prerequisites: ED 202, 221, 228, 229; 339/340 or 370/37; 360 and 497; PY 225 and 227; and admission to the Teacher Education Program.

ED 497 Advanced Methods Practicum; Grades 7 to 12 (2)

Students will spend 80 hours in a high school classroom(s) serving as an apprentice to a master teacher. They will plan, implement and evaluate their teaching of a set(s) of lessons and/or units in the content area of their licensure area as appropriate to the school's curriculum content and/or school context. They will demonstrate ability to sequence instruction that is developmentally appropriate, develop appropriate methods for students to demonstrate learning and use that information to alter future instruction. Students will be video taped at least twice during the semester and jointly critique the tapes with college supervisors. Must be taken concurrently with 352, 353, 354, or 355. Prerequisites: ED 202, 221, 228, 229, 341 (integrated Language Arts only), 347, 370, 371, and PY 227, most of the content, and admission to the Teacher Education Program.

ED 498 Internship Seminar (2)

A weekly seminar designed to support the activities of the interns during the internship. Interns meet each week with their college supervisors and then participate in whole group activities including but not limited to teacher/principal panels, instruction in journaling, using the Pathwise Criteria for self assessment, and making application for licensure. Must be taken with ED 433, 448, 458 or 468. Prerequisites: See prerequisites for the respective internships.

ENGLISH

EN 111 Composition (3)

Students practice writing with an emphasis on academic analytical texts. The method includes writing as a process involving drafting, revision, and editing. The course includes analyzing peer and professional writers' works. Offered each semester.

EN 220 Topics in Literature (3)

An introduction to the study of literature. This course is a study of fiction, poetry, and drama genres. Texts include modern and/or contemporary literature as well as literature written before 1800. Topics vary from section to section. See the Course Schedule for topic choices. Prerequisite: None for English major; EN 111 for non-majors. Offered each semester.



EN 260 Language Structure (2)

A study of theories that explore the nature of language. The areas studied include models of syntax, grammar, morphology, and phonology, with emphasis on form, function, and those relationships that can be explained through transformational and structural approaches. Offered in alternate years.

EN 265 Technical Writing (3)

Study and practice of writing in professional fields. Language and format style, layout, audience, and purpose are examined as students practice writing business proposals and reports, articles for professional journals and magazines, and popular magazines. Prerequisite: EN 111. Offered in alternate years.

EN 270 Advanced Composition (3)

A skills-development course that focuses on the conventions of a variety of disciplines, genres, and nonprint electronic texts. Included are audience profiles, visual and written composing processes, formal research processes, and techniques of proofreading and documentation. Analysis, critique, and synthesis are practiced in ways that reflect a deepening understanding of a variety of purposes and audiences. Prerequisite: EN 111. Offered in alternate years.

EN 275 Creative Writing (3)

A course is designed to develop both the imaginative and technical resources of those students interested in creative writing. The course includes writing poetry, short stories, drama, and nonfiction essays as well as critiquing peer and professional writers' works. Prerequisite: EN 111. Offered in alternate years.

EN 290 Introduction to Language and Literary Criticism (3)

An overview of topics related to the study of language and literary criticism. Emphasis is on the social elements of language and criticism, including topics in sociolinguistics and developments in literary criticism as they relate to class, ethnicity, and gender. Prerequisite: EN 111. Offered in alternate years.

EN 325 Postcolonial Literature (3)

A study of texts created in response to colonization, emphasizing the indigenous writing of Africa, Asia, Ireland, and/or the Americas. The course includes representative colonial texts where appropriate. Prerequisites: EN 111, AH 111 & 112. Open to non-majors with the understanding of junior-level major expectations. Offered in alternate years.

EN 335 Shakespeare (3)

A study of representative plays of Shakespeare, including Comedy, Tragedy, History, and Romance. The course includes close reading and a study of critical responses to the plays and their social context. Attention is also paid to the element of performance, especially as it relates to critical interpretation. Prerequisite: EN 111. Open to non-majors with the understanding of junior-level major expectations. Offered in alternate years.

EN 345 American Literature (3)

A study of selected American literature. Representative texts are chosen to illustrate distinctive elements of genre and literary movements. Special attention is paid to the expanding canon of women and ethnic writers and to social and historical contexts. Prerequisite: EN 111. Open to non-majors with the understanding of junior-level major expectations. Offered in alternate years.

EN 355 British Literature (3)

A study of selected texts in British literature. A major concern is the canon, how it is defined, how it operates discursively, and how it has been undermined by postcolonial and feminist writers, among others. Each text is examined in its particular social and historical context. Prerequisite: EN 111. Open to non-majors with the understanding of junior-level major expectations. Offered in alternate years.

EN 425 Modern and Contemporary Literature (3)

A study of significant writers and texts of the twentieth century, including but not limited to American, British, and Commonwealth writers. When possible, emphasis will be placed on the relationship between literature and the other arts as well as on developments in cultural and intellectual history. Prerequisite: Two EN courses numbered above 199 and junior standing. Offered in alternate years.

EN 475 Advanced Creative Writing (3)

Workshop course focused on developing professional writing skills in poetry, fiction, or drama. The study of professional texts and techniques is included as students engage in meaningful critique and produce portfolios of near-professional quality. May be repeated. Prerequisite: EN 275 and junior standing. Offered in alternate years.

EN 490 Literary and Cultural Theory (3)

The capstone of the English major. This course examines current trends in literary theory with concrete application to literary and filmic texts. Each interpretive theory will be examined comparatively with and against other theories. There will be special emphasis on self-identity, power, and textuality with additional attention to issues in the English profession. Prerequisite: EN 290 and senior standing. Offered in spring.

EN 395 Special Topics (1-3)

Although presented in a manner comparable to regularly listed courses, the subject matter is not part of the regular curriculum. Special topics courses are designed by a faculty member, and, when they are offered, they are listed with the other courses in the class schedules.

EN 496 Readings (1-3)

Through a readings program, students may explore a special literary or linguistic topic to fill a void in their background. The readings program is directed toward some specific goal or purpose. The student submits an application to the Division Chair and the Academic Dean through a faculty supervisor.



EN 499 Independent Research (1-3)

Independent research may be either project or research oriented. The student plans and creates the final product in an area related to his or her major area of study. The faculty member who serves as an advisor for the project must approve the student-generated design for the project or research. The Division Chair and the Academic Dean must also approve.

FORENSIC SCIENCE

FN 343 Forensic Science I (3)

Forensic Science I (2). Prerequisites: Chemistry 234 (grade of "C" or better). A study of modern techniques used in forensic science. Topics include evidence collection, proper processing and analytical instrumentation.

FN 353 Forensic Science II (3)

Forensic Science II (2). Prerequisites: FN 343 (grade of "C" or better). An in depth study of modern techniques used in forensic science. Topics include evidence collection, proper processing and analytical instrumentation.

FIRST-YEAR SEMINAR

FS 101 First-Year Seminar (3)

This course is designed as an introduction to college and helps students adjust to the academic and interpersonal challenges of college life. Special attention is focused on learning more about Defiance College's educational and service opportunities in addition to exploring the practical value of a liberal arts education. The course includes an orientation to the Pilgrim Library, various speakers, and an introductory Service Learning experience. This semester-long course is required of all full-time freshmen students below the age of 21 who have not had a successful college experience elsewhere.

GENERAL STUDIES

GS 111 Portfolio Development (1)

Basics of portfolio design and content. Includes the study of skills, values, methods, and objectives of a variety of disciplines in relation to individual competencies gained through work and/or life experience. Focus on the development of an effective-portfolio. Offered in spring semester.

GEOGRAPHY

GE 132 Physical Geography (3)

Landforms, weather and climate, soils and vegetation, and natural hazards. Nature and distribution of these environmental elements and their significance to man. Offered on demand.

GE 231 Geography of the Americas (3)

The natural resources, physical environment, economy, population, and cultural patterns of North and South America.

GE 232 World Geography (3)

The geography of Europe, Asia, Africa and Australia with emphasis on the natural resources, political conditions, economy, population and cultural patterns of each area. To a lesser extent the geography of the Americas will be studied.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

GD 115 Graphic Design Principles (3)

Principles of design including an introduction to design principles and theories. Includes elements of layout, typography, imagery, and visual communications. Prerequisite: AR 111, IT 100.

GD 214 Basic Computer Design (3)

An introduction to the use of the computer as a tool in graphic design and illustration. Prerequisite: GD 115

GD 215 Intermediate Graphic Design (3)

A computer-based course containing elements of design theory applied to visual communication and design applied to print, packaging and display. Prerequisite: GD 214

GD 315 Advanced Graphic Design (3)

Computer-based problems with an emphasis on professional and creative solutions. Prerequisite: GD 215

GD 325 Web Design (3)

An introduction to web design, the course presents practical application of commercial web design software. It includes discussion of the aesthetic factors considered when creating multimedia using the web and the internet. Students will design and develop web pages and place them on the College educational server. Prerequisite: GD 214 or permission of instructor.

GD 330 Audio and Video Production (3)

Fundamentals of audio & video equipment operation and production principles. Includes the basics of writing, producing and directing video; pre-production, production, and editing techniques. Prerequisite: IT 100 or proficiency. Offered in alternate years.

GD 341 2D Digital Animation (3)

This course introduces the basic concepts of 2D digital animation. It focuses on web purposed animation including animated GIF and Flash technology. Physics will be addressed but not emphasized. Prerequisites: IT 100, GD 214. Offer in alternate years.

GD 342 3D Digital Animation (3)

This course introduces the basic concepts of 3D animation. It focuses on the basics of modeling, skinning, bump mapping, lighting, inverse kinematics, kinematics, and motion. Physics will be addressed but not emphasized. Prerequisites: IT 100, GD 214. Offered in alternate years.



GD 343 Graphic Design Practicum (3-6)

A practicum course in designing for clients. The focus in this course is on finding graphic design solutions that meet the clients' need while still complying with design principles. Prerequisite: GD 215 or instructor's permission. May be repeated up to six hours.

HEALTH EDUCATION**HE 121 Foundations of Health, Physical Education and Sport (3)**

The history and philosophy of health, physical education, and sport are presented with career research and planning along with the psychological and sociological implications of current physical education, health, and sport issues. Students are introduced to professionals in their major area of study. They will examine closely all professional organizations pertinent to their area of study.

HE 125 Personal and Community Health (3)

A study of current personal and community health issues which enables students to understand causes of, and solutions to present day health problems.

HE 177 School Health, Safety, and Services (3)

A study of health service programs including health appraisal, healthy environment, safety, and community agencies and how they relate to health education in school and community settings. Health history is emphasized, along with student interviews and observations of school personnel. Ohio school law is discussed with identification of mandated and permissive curriculum content.

HE 222 Pre K-3 Field Placement (1)

This course is to be taken concurrently with HE 224. The students will be placed in a partnership school, where they will be working with classroom teachers at the Pre K-3 level. Students will be expected to develop and organize health concepts in HE 224 and then apply them through appropriate planning at the specific school classroom placement. Students will be video taped, and specific assessments will be carried out by the classroom teacher and the college professor.

HE 224 Health and Physical Activity for Pre K-3 (3)

Presentation of activities and methodology related to health and physical education Pre K-3. The methods and selected strategies will meet the growth and development needs of these children. Information included: basic health; safety; nutrition; communicable disease and abuse; basic rhythmic work; creative play-drama; body management; locomotor and non-locomotor and manipulative work; games of low organization. There is a field-service component required as part of the course.

HE 256 Evaluation and Measurement in Health and Physical Education (3)

Designed to develop a philosophy and skill with measurement, evaluation, and testing in health, physical education, and sport. Students will have opportunities to collect and interpret data using descriptive and inferential statistical methods. Most assignments will be tailored to fit settings within the student's area of study

HE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)

Meets the requirements for Red Cross certification in community first aid and CPR, including infant, child, and adult CPR. The course concentrates on the immediate, temporary care given to the victim(s) of an accident or sudden illness until professional help is secured. After satisfactorily completing the practical requirements and tests, students will receive community first aid and CPR cards. A field-service component is required as part of the course. The course is offered to all students and is graded on a pass/fail basis.

HE 375 Secondary School Health Field Placement (1)

This course provide hands-on experience for health education students in secondary school health environments. Students are required to observe and then lead learning activities throughout the semester at an assigned secondary school health field placement. This course is for health education candidates only and must be taken with HE 376.

HE376 School Health Instruction for Middle School through 12 (2)

This course, and its associated field experience, will focus on teaching and learning experiences in secondary health instruction. Students will investigate curriculum development, classroom organization, and teaching methodology in health education for middle school through high school. Practical application of teaching principles in a school setting will be provided at our partnership school. This course and field experience are prerequisites to student teaching and are offered each spring semester. Only students that have been accepted into the Teacher Education Program may enroll in this course.

HE 481 Organization and Administration of Health, Physical Education, and Sport (3)

Organization and administration of health, physical education, athletic training, and wellness programming will be addressed with an emphasis on facility planning, equipment procurement, budgeting, program scheduling, community relationships, current issues, and legal & ethical concerns. After the initial core five weeks of instruction, the course will be team taught to all students to specialize within their major area of study. Open to juniors and seniors only.



HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

HS 301 Introduction to Health Care Delivery Systems (3)

This course provides a broad overview of the various functions of the United States health care system. The historical evolution of health care is examined. The student is introduced to the various forms of provider models and service delivery systems found in private and public health sectors, including ambulatory, acute, mental, and long-term care. The financing of health care and its influence on health care delivery and quality are outlined. The role of state and local politics in policy formation and implementation are reviewed. Students will be required to complete a project on a health delivery issue.

HS 325 Health Care Economics (3)

This course examines supply and demand of health care services and its impact on the pricing of health care in relation to managed care in both the private and public sector. Other topics examined include resource allocation and utilization, user, employer and provider concerns. Prerequisite: EC 201

HS 360 Health Care Ethics (3)

This course is an analysis of ethical methods of use in health care ethics and a study of a variety of medical ethical issues. It is a general overview and introduction to health care ethics. It includes a general ethical typology which will give students knowledge of the vocabulary and approaches usually used in medical ethics.

HS 364 Health Care Law (3)

Discusses legal implications and ramifications of conduct in health services administration. Introduces principles of administrative law that form the foundation of decision-making processes in the health services arena. Prerequisite: HS 301

HS 366 Comparative Health Care Delivery Systems (3)

A comparative analysis of health systems which seeks to understand the relevance of national responses to existing and emerging problems. The course will examine the role, structure, and function of individual systems from an interdisciplinary perspective. Health care systems of countries in different stages of economic development will be studied. Health policy, transitions and health care reform will be examined.

HS 370 Health Care Information Systems (3)

This course addressed the changing role of information technology and the management of information systems and technology in today's organizations. It is designed to bring together in one learning experience the various concepts managing information systems (MIS) and information technology (IT). Prerequisites: MG 331, AC 221, BA 214

HS 460 Health Care Financial Management (3)

This course examines the budgeting process in health care facilities with emphasis on operational and capital budgets in a managed care environment. Cost/Volume/Profit analysis and evaluation of future projects will be discussed along with third party reimbursement implications.

HS 495 Current Trends in Health Care (3)

This course is the capstone course of the program and will examine the current trends in health care. Students must work with their health care services advisor in selecting a final project that examines a current trend in health care. Students may examine a health related issue and complete a research paper or complete a work-related project related to health care.

HISTORY

HI 201 US History to 1877 (3)

A survey of U.S history from European contact to 1877, covering the major themes and issues in this country's early history. Major themes include the Colonial and Revolutionary Eras, Jacksonian America, and the Civil War.

HI 202 US History from 1877 (3)

A survey of US history from Reconstruction covering the major themes and issues in this country's post-Civil War period. Major themes include Populism, Westward Migration, Industrialization and America's involvement in the wars of the late 19th and 20th centuries.

HI 203 Europe: Ancient and Medieval (3)

A survey of European history from classical antiquity to the 14th century. Major themes include the Greeks, the Roman Republic and Roman Empire, Dark Ages Britain, and the development of feudalism.

HI 204 Europe: The Italian Renaissance to the Present (3)

A survey of European history from the Renaissance to the French Revolution and industrial ages, followed by the study of nation states, ideologies Imperialism and World Wars One and Two. Special attention is paid to European religious, cultural, political, social, and economic transformations that shaped the modern world.

HI 205 The 20th Century World (3)

This course examines the major themes and events of the 20th century up to World War II and beyond, continuing to the present.

HI 240 History of the Middle East (3)

A survey of the history of the Islamic Middle East and North Africa with special attention paid to the Arab expansion of the medieval period, the Ottoman Empire, and particularly the modern Middle East in crisis. Offered in odd alternate years.

HI 250 History of Asia (3)

A survey of the early histories of China and India, followed by major developments in Asia before the modern period, and culminating with the emergence of modern Japan, India's struggle for independence, China's ongoing 20th century revolution, and the crisis in southeast Asia. Offered in odd alternate years.



HI 260 Modern Latin America (3)

An in-depth survey of Latin America since independence, with special attention paid to the history of Mexico and Central America. A thematic approach will be used, with a focus on the social and cultural aspects of this tumultuous time in Latin American history.

HI 311 Colonial America (3)

An in-depth study of the Colonial Era, from European contact through the Revolutionary War. Themes that will be investigated will be Indian-white relations, the role of women and minorities in colonial America, and the social and cultural institutions, which helped shape American culture and history.

HI 325 History of Geopolitics (3)

This course examines diplomacy and international relations during the last two centuries and will investigate how the world has changed from a geopolitical standpoint during that time in Europe and the Americas. Commencing with the Congress of Vienna, readings will focus on such topics as transformations in the Atlantic world and expansion and decline of imperialism.

HI 326 History of Geopolitics II (3)

This course examines diplomacy and international relations during the last two centuries and will investigate how the world has been fundamentally “reordered” during this time in Asia, Africa, and the Middle East.

HI 336 History of the Constitution (3)

The background of our constitutional development from natural law to the present. Offered in alternate years.

HI 345 The Ohio Area (3)

History of the Ohio area from prehistoric to post-Civil War times. A survey of regional geography and economic and social influences. Offered in alternate years.

HI 395 Special Topics

Among others, the following courses may be offered periodically as special topic courses:

African-American History

Modern Latin America

The History of Women in America

Trans-Mississippi West

The Civil War

Social and Cultural History of the United States

Germany, from Bismarck to Hitler

HI 398 Historical Methods and Public History (3)

This course introduces and reinforces the major skills and methods of the historical profession. Topics covered include historical writing and the proper documentation of that writing, advanced research skills, oral interview techniques, and basic archives and records management.

HI 496 Readings

Through a readings program, students may explore the literature of a specific field in preparation for a later independent research project, can fill a void in their background, or read the literature of a subject for its own value. The program is directed toward some specific goal or purpose. The student is expected to submit application through a faculty supervisor.

HI 498 Seminar: Senior Capstone Experience (3)

In a seminar for credit, the faculty leader selects a topic or theme which is published in the regular schedule. The student works independently to a greater degree than in a regular course. A seminar meets on a regular basis for discussion of materials relative to the topic.

HI 199, 299, 399, 499 Independent Research

Independent research may be either project or research-oriented. Such topics are not a normal part of the curriculum and serve two needs: first, the student investigates an area of special interest; and second, the student works closely with a faculty member in planning, executing and evaluating the program.

INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL STUDIES

IS 211 Introduction to International and Global Studies (3)

This course provides an overview of the multidisciplinary aspects of International and Global Studies including the following areas: business, religion, political science, history, environmental management, geography, communication and literature.

IS 300 Conflict Resolution/ Peace Studies (3)

This course discusses from a philosophical, moral, diplomatic, and historical-political point of view international conflict resolution strategy, with some case studies (e.g. South Africa), war and peace, violence and terror, and especially, issues in international law and human rights.

IS 450 Seminar in International & Global Studies (3)

A topics and methods course that examines current hotspots and conflicts around the world. Topics might include any of the significant areas of study in the major. The emphasis is on understanding the methods of the various disciplines of the major.

IS 499 Senior Capstone Project (3-6)

The senior capstone serves to fully integrate the educational experiences and disciplinary approaches and topics of the major. The capstone incorporates both a classroom component and independent research. Students design and execute a research project that employs sound methodology and results in a comprehensive paper. The capstone culminates in a presentation at one of the honors symposia or other similar event.



MANAGEMENT

MG 331 Management and Organizational Behavior (3)

Basic principles of management with an emphasis on the human relations approach. Includes studies of organizational development issues, practical applications of motivational theory, and leadership approaches all relative to both profit and not-for profit organizations. Prerequisite: junior standing.

MG 332 Human Resource Management (3)

A study of the basic functions associated with human resource management including recruitment, selection, development and compensation of personnel, performance evaluation, quality of work life, and employment practices and policies. Prerequisite: junior standing and completion of MG 331.

MG 340 Teamwork and Teambuilding (3)

This course uses a collaborative learning environment to study team development and characteristics while also exploring interpersonal issues and personal feelings in group involvement. The course setting becomes a laboratory for group interaction where one's effectiveness as a team member increases. The course teaches management of conflict between and within groups and decision-making and problem-solving styles. Prerequisites: MG 331.

MG 370 Management Information Systems (3)

This course addresses the changing role of information technology and the management of information systems and technology in today's organizations. It is designed to bring together, in one learning experience, the various concepts of managing information systems (MIS) and information technology (IT). Prerequisites: MG 331, AC 221, BA 214

MG 470 Organizational Leadership (3)

An analysis of various theories and approaches. The course includes skill development, experiential activities, theoretical constructs and guest speakers who are leaders in a variety of settings. Prerequisites: MG 331

MG 485 Small Business Management (3)

Practical problems in operations, marketing, and finance facing the small businessman or entrepreneur; readings, case studies, and consulting projects with local firms. Prerequisites: junior standing and permission from instructor.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

IT 110 Programming I (3)

This course is an introduction to problem solving and algorithm design. Topics include object oriented design, variables and their scope, decision structures, and logical and comparison operators. The primary emphasis is on programming as a methodology for problem solving, including: the precise specification of a problem, the design of its solution, the encoding of that solution and testing and debugging. Prerequisites: MA 105 or equivalent.

IT 120 Programming II (3)

This course is a continuation of IT 110 (Programming I) and emphasizes problem-solving and algorithm design. This course covers such concepts as object oriented design, decision and repetition structures, arrays and pointers. Prerequisites: IT 110

IT 130 Database Management (3)

This course is an introduction to database design. The main focus of the course is the concept of data normalization. Upon completion a student will be able to create a database that is both useful and efficient. Some other specific topics are: table structure, keys, queries, forms, and reports. Prerequisites: None.

IT 210 Internet Programming I (3)

This course is an in-depth study of HTML encoding for web browsers. Emphasis will be placed upon compliance with the current accepted standards. Prerequisites: IT 110 or consent of instructor.

IT 220 Internet Programming II (3)

This course is a continuation of IT 210 (Internet Programming I). The programming language will be determined at the beginning of each semester with consideration of current trends of Internet programming. An Emphasis will be placed upon the integration of dynamic data into the programming for the Internet. A grasp of database concepts is necessary. Prerequisites: IT 130, IT 210.

IT 310 Programming and Logic (3)

This course analyzes algorithms and data structures in their use of both time and space, and the choice of data structures in problem solving is studied. Theoretical issues, such as *optimization*, best- and worst-case performance, and limitations of algorithms are studied, as well as implementation issues. Prerequisites: IT 110

IT 320 Network Fundamentals and Management (4)

This course is a study of data communication concepts, network topologies, transmission media, wireless transmission, network access control, communication protocols, network architecture, LANs, and WANs. Topics covering managing the network will also be covered. Prerequisites: IT 110.



IT 330 Information Technology Ethics (3)

This course brings together philosophy, law and technology to provide a rigorous, in-depth exploration and analysis of a broad range of topics regarding the ethical implications of widespread use of computer technology. Designed to provoke students to reflect upon the social and ethical ramifications of managing information. Special consideration will be given to current topics. Prerequisites: IT 110.

IT 390 Internship/Cooperative Education

Cooperative education is a supervised work experience related to a student's major or field of interest. A student should be employed full-time with pay and should not be enrolled in other courses except by special permission of the coordinator of cooperative education. A student may earn up to 16 credits upon completion of two, three-month summer terms (four credits each) and one six-month internship (eight credits). Other work arrangements must be approved by the coordinator of cooperative education and the Registrar. (From BA description). Prerequisite: Junior status

IT 395 Advanced Topics in Information Technology (3)

This class is an in-depth exploration of a current Information Technology topic. Topics will be decided on a yearly basis. Prerequisites: Consent of the Instructor.

IT 410 Human Computer Interaction (3)

This course is a study in user interface design and human-computer interaction. Emphasis is on HCI as an interdisciplinary field. Topics covered include cognitive frameworks, perception and representation, attention and memory, interface metaphors and conceptual models. Prerequisites: Junior status MIS.

IT 499 MIS Capstone Project (3)

This course is an in-depth study of all aspects of the software development process: user requirements, specifications, design, coding, testing, maintenance, documentation, and management. Prerequisite: IT 310, IT 330.

MARKETING**MK 340 Principles of Marketing (3)**

An introductory survey of the marketing function: product design, distribution, pricing, and integrated marketing communication.

MK 341 Advertising and Promotion (3)

Role of advertising in business and society; concepts and strategy in the administration of advertising programs; budgets and media selection; evaluation of advertising effectiveness. Prerequisite: MK 340.

MK 344 Retail Management (3)

Principles of retailing as applied to the marketing of goods and services to ultimate consumers. Store location, consumer behavior, promotion, and personal selling skills are examined. Purchasing practices and price setting for retail managers. Prerequisite: MK 340.

MK 348 Sales Management and Professional Selling (3)

A study of basic personal selling techniques: steps in the selling process, buyer behavior, obligations, and personality factors in the selling process and overall management of the sales function. Prerequisite: MK 340.

MK 410 E-Marketing (3)

An in-depth study of the role of the internet in transforming marketing decision making and activities. Emphasis is placed on developing internet based marketing strategies and utilization of the electronic channel to add customer value. Students are required to create an E-Marketing plan. Prerequisite: MK 340

MK 442 Marketing Management (3)

This course uses case studies to examine marketing problems faced by companies. Students will examine the marketing function in detail and how it interrelates with other functional areas of the organization. Students will also examine case studies from a strategic management view and how marketing is a key component of a company's strategic plan. Prerequisite: MK 340 and junior standing.

MK 449 Marketing Research (3)

This course examines the methods of planning and conducting market research projects; analysis and interpretation of research data. Prerequisites: BA 212, MK 340

MK 450 Buyer Behavior (3)

Study of business, consumer and non-profit organizational buying processes. Emphasis is placed upon understanding the internal and external determinants of buyer behavior, including its social, cultural, information processing and psychological aspects. Prerequisite: MK 340 or permission of instructor.

MK 460 Special Topics in Marketing (3)

In-depth study of selected topics and problems that confront the marketing decision-maker. Examples include problems in global marketing, social marketing, services marketing and industrial marketing. May be repeated more than once based upon the content of the course and the permission of the instructor. Prerequisite: MK 340 or permission of the instructor.

MATHEMATICS**MA 105 Quantitative Reasoning (3)**

This course explores commonly used mathematical topics to develop reasoning skills. An interdisciplinary approach is used with examples from various academic fields. Topics include logical reasoning, introduction to statistical concepts, unit conversion, formulas and linear modeling, and probability. This course meets the general education requirement for mathematics and prepares students to continue in math and statistics.

MA 106 Pre-Calculus Mathematics (4)

Topics in algebra, trigonometry, and functions that are essential for success in calculus. Intended for majors in mathematics, computer science, natural science, and others who will go into



the calculus sequence. Credit will apply to the mathematics major. Prerequisite: MA 104 with grade of “C-” or better, or satisfactory result on the placement test.

MA 115 Principles of Geometry (3)

This course is designed to provide an in-depth understanding of the concepts of Euclidean geometry. The content topics include measurement in U.S. and metric units, conversion of units, formulas for perimeter, area, volume and surface area, similar triangles and proportions, transformations of area and volume, classification of geometric objects and shapes, properties of angles, lines and geometric objects, coordinate geometry, congruence, symmetry and constructions. Process skills will include problem solving, conjecturing, reasoning, finding counterexamples, communications, connections and representation. Topics will include but not be restricted to those aligned with the Ohio Academic Content Standards for grades 4 – 9. Prerequisite: MA 106 or permission of the instructor. Offered in alternate years.

MA 201, 202, 203 Analytical Geometry and Calculus I, II, III (4,4,4)

A three-course sequence covering limits, derivatives, antiderivatives and the definite integral, elementary vector analysis, infinite series, related topics in analytic geometry, and selected relationships within mathematics and connect mathematics to scientific applications and to other disciplines in real world situations. Prerequisite: MA 106 or equivalent.

MA 300 The History of Mathematics (3)

Mathematics as it existed at various stages of history— Babylonian and Egyptian, Greek, Chinese, Hindu, Arabian, and Modern. Significant stages in the development of different branches of mathematics, such as geometry, algebra, and calculus. Ancient problem-solving techniques, as well as contributions from underrepresented groups and from diverse cultures will be explored. Prerequisite: MA 201. Offered in alternate years.

MA 301 Linear Algebra (4)

Vectors and vector spaces, linear transformations, isomorphism, matrix algebra, matrix eigenvectors, and determinants. Prerequisite: one semester of calculus or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.

MA 302 Modern Abstract Algebra (4)

A study of algebraic structures. An introduction to groups, rings, integral domains and fields, examining both concrete examples, and axiomatic structure. Prerequisite: two semesters of calculus or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.

MA 304 Modern Geometry (4)

A re-examination of Euclidean geometry and an introduction to new geometries including classical non-Euclidean. Geometry is examined both as an axiomatic system and as a group of transformations. The understanding and application of the process of measurement is included. Prerequisite: calculus or permission of the instructor. Offered in alternate years.

MA 305 Discrete Mathematical Structures (3)

Topics from graph theory, combinatorics, logic and set theory. Includes an introduction to proof including proof by induction, an examination of Boolean algebras, and a study of algorithms including “big O” notation. Prerequisite: MA 106. Offered in alternate years.

MA 306 Probability and Statistics (4)

An examination of probability both in theory and application, graphical and numerical analysis of data, random variables, probability distributions, estimation, hypothesis testing and linear regression. Emphasis on computer and handheld technology. Prerequisite: one semester calculus and Math 305. Offered in alternate years.

MA 401 Differential Equations (4)

Methods of solution of ordinary differential equations, numerical computation and estimation techniques extended to algebraic expressions, selected applications, Laplace transforms and power series solutions to equations, fundamental matrix solutions, and series solutions. Prerequisite: MA 203.

MA 405 Operations Research (3)

Mathematical programming and models. Topics will include linear programming, integer programming, network models, game theory, and Markov chains. The main emphasis of the course will be to introduce students to the concepts of building models and applying these to a variety of situations. Students will be expected to build and implement models of their own using computer simulation for solutions. Prerequisite: MA 301, IT 110 or equivalent. Offered in alternate years.

MA 410 Topics in Applied Mathematics (3)

Applications of advanced mathematics including Fourier series and Boundary-value problems, Green’s functions, calculus of variations, Sturm-Liouville eigenvalue problems, and tensor analysis. Prerequisite: MA 203 (MA 401 recommended).

MA 490 Senior Capstone Project (3-4)

A senior project is required of all mathematics majors. Each student will complete an independent project under the supervision of a mathematics or physics faculty member and present the results to the mathematics faculty and students. Seniors engaged in senior projects are expected to attend all presentations. For mathematics education majors, they investigate using a problem-solving approach to the investigation and demonstrate an understanding of mathematical content using everyday mathematical language. They must be able to make and evaluate mathematical conjecture and arguments and validate their own mathematical thinking.



MUSIC

MU 131,132,133,138 Private Applied Music (1)

Private applied music requires the approval of the instructor. Enrollment for one credit entitles the student to 14 one-half hour lessons on a weekly basis, and the student is required to practice five hours per week.

MU131 Organ

MU132 Piano

MU133 Voice

MU138 Guitar

MU 134, 139 Ensembles (1)

Ensembles are restricted in enrollment and may require an audition with the director.

MU134 Choir

MU139 Concert Band

NATURAL SCIENCE

NS 198 Seminar (.5)

A regularly scheduled series of seminars is an integral part of the Natural Science program. The purpose of the seminars is to broaden the student intellectually by exposure to presentations by outside speakers, faculty members, and students who have had significant field experiences. Four semesters (2 credit hours) of enrollment are required of Natural Science majors. Attendance by all Natural Science majors is greatly encouraged.

NS 200 Earth in the Cosmos (4)

This class allows for the exploration of the scientific method, the development of hypotheses, and an understanding of the physical universe through observation, investigation, and inference. The students will gain an appreciation for the physical mechanisms of the universe and the synergistic links between these processes, the natural sciences, and human culture.

NS 201 The Development of Life on Earth (4)

This course is designed to meet the life science requirement for non-science majors. Areas of emphasis are the cell, inheritance, evolution, animal anatomy and physiology, and ecology. Particular attention will be given to the human species and how it fits in the environment. A laboratory component is required.

NS 199, 299, 399 Independent Research

Independent research may be either project or research-oriented. Such topics are not a normal part of the curriculum and serve two needs: first, the student investigates an area of special interest; and second, the student works closely with a faculty member in planning, executing and evaluating the program.

NS 390 Art of the Exam (1)

A one credit hour course designed to prepare preprofessional science majors for the rigors of entrance exams. Attention is focused on GRE and MCAT formats. Topics include test tactics to improve performance on timed exams, reading comprehension

and vocabulary, and preparation for the scientific portion of the GRE and MCAT tests. Actual timed exams including two hour tests are given, graded, and discussed. Prerequisites: Junior or senior status and permission of the instructor. Offered in alternate years.

NS 392 Global Sustainability (3)

This interdisciplinary course explores those factors that are key indicators of global environmental conditions including food/agriculture development, energy consumption/ production, atmospheric conditions and issues of hydrology, trends in biodiversity, and health, social and population concerns. Each of these concepts is observed not only from the perspective of current conditions but looking at the evolution of conditions from past to future. The course uses this knowledge base to support study of the shift from current condition to global sustainability and the roles of society, business and government in that cultural evolution. Prerequisites: Must have met general education science requirement or with permission of the instructor.

NS 394 Cooperative Education or NS 391 Internship

The Natural Science faculty realize the value of a field-type experience in today's educational curriculum. The faculty also realize that to enable a student to have a valuable educational experience at the on-site location, the basic courses which will allow the work experience to be an enlightening and expandable part of education must have been taken. The following criteria have been established by the Natural Science faculty for students desiring science credit while enrolled in cooperative education or an internship; (1) Students must achieve junior standing. (2) Students must not be on academic probation. (3) Students will meet with appropriate staff members of the Division and present a rationale indicating how the work experience will enhance their science education. If the rationale for cooperative education or an internship is acceptable and meets the criteria above, the staff will approve the proposal. Upon completion of the educational experience, the student will present a seminar for the faculty and students as a part of a regularly scheduled Natural Science seminar. Following the completion of the seminar presentation, the student will be graded.

NS 495 Readings

Through a reading program, a student may explore the literature of a specific field in preparation for a later independent research project or can fill a void in his/her background. In all cases, the program is directed toward some specific goal or purpose. The student must apply through a faculty supervisor.

NS 499 Senior Capstone Project (2-4)

A senior capstone project is required of all Natural Science majors and can be completed by one of the following methods: The student shall complete an independent research project under the supervision of a Natural Science faculty member. During his/her senior year, the student will present the research during a Natural Science seminar. If circumstances preclude a student from completing an independent research project, the



following method can be used to fulfill the requirement. During the junior year a student prepares a literature analysis and review of a specific topic approved by two Natural Science faculty. During the senior year the student will present a Natural Science seminar covering the topic.

ORGANIZATIONAL SUPERVISION AND LEADERSHIP

OS 469W (Online Only - 5 weeks) Principles of Supervision (3)

A study of the basic principles of supervision that includes the various aspects of the themes related to supervision. Topics will include: Supervisory challenges that occur in today's modern and dynamic business environment; Major functions of a supervisor in reaching organizational goals and objectives; Basic Skills that supervisors need in today's complex and diverse working environments, and how to utilize human resources skills in recruiting, selecting, orienting and appraising employees in the workplace. Students will also gain an appreciation for theory and how it can be applied in a practical sense. Prerequisite: junior or senior standing

OS 471W (Online Only - 5 weeks) Leadership Principles (3)

This course will examine leadership principles and theories that impact the workplace. Topics will include: leadership as a journey and interaction with others, the assessment of leadership, ethics, values and attitudes of the leader, followership and situational leadership. Students will conduct an investigation of a leader (approved by the instructor) and write a research paper reflective of the leadership style of the individual. Prerequisite: junior or senior standing – students in the Organizational Supervision and Leadership Program should take MG 470 Organizational Leadership

OS 472W (Online Only - 5 weeks) Leadership Case Studies (3)

This course will examine leadership issues through the use of case studies. Students will analyze case studies and explain the leadership concepts in their case analysis. Students will also provide a practical application of their learning and its implication to the workplace. Prerequisite: senior standing or in the Organizational Supervision and Leadership Program. MG 470 or OS 471 or permission of the instructor.

OS 475W (Online Only - 5 weeks) Leading Organizational Change (3)

This course examines the change process and how selected companies have made changes to their organizations. Other topics will include: diagnosis and resistance to change, implementing change, linking vision to the change and communicating the change process. Case studies will be used to examine the various topics. Prerequisite: senior standing or in the Organizational Supervision and Leadership Program. OS 472 or permission of the instructor.

OS 476W (Online Only - 5 weeks) Leadership Communication (3)

This course examines leadership communication from the core processes of preparing documentation, interacting with others, and analyzing and critiquing strategic communication in the corporation. Students will also prepare written case studies and conduct an investigation of the communication literature. Prerequisite: senior standing or in the Organizational Supervision and Leadership Program., EN 111 and/or BA 228.

OS 477W (Online Only - 5 weeks) Current Readings in Leadership (3)

This course will examine the current leadership literature. Students will write annotated bibliographies and/or reflective papers of articles. Students will be required to complete a research paper in this course with the topic approved by the instructor. Prerequisite: senior standing or in the Organizational Supervision and Leadership Program. OS 472 or permission of the instructor.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE 117 Secondary School Activities (3)

Designed to give the prospective secondary physical education major or recreation specialist an understanding of fundamental sport skills, materials, and methods of presenting the various skills. Emphasis will be placed on skill-learning through maximum participation.

PE 121 Foundations of Health Physical Education and Sport (3)

The history and philosophy of health, physical education, and sport are presented with career research and planning along with the psychological and sociological implications of current physical education, health, and sport issues. Students are introduced to professionals in their major area of study. They will examine closely all professional organizations pertinent to their area of study.

PE 122 Camp Counseling and Administration (3)

Develop a knowledge of camping skills that include everything from nature crafts to various water craft skills. Learn the various responsibilities and duties of required camp staff in a day camp and extend camp settings. Identify with leadership process, organization structure and personnel management. Develop an awareness to State and Federal Health and Safety Standards, and the importance of fiscal management. Offered in alternate years.

PE 129 Recreation Theory and Leadership (3)

The development of recreation leadership through the study of group dynamics activities. Identify with the various leadership techniques as they relate to group dynamics. Study the history of recreation and how it has become important to all age group in the present. Become aware of professional journals, professional organizations and agencies and their involvement in the many aspects of recreation today. Offered in alternate years.



PE 130 Fitness for Life (2)

Designed to increase students knowledge and appreciation of skill-related and health-related fitness principles. Students will develop and apply their knowledge of healthy lifestyles through lecture and laboratory opportunities by writing about, and engaging in their own fitness programs based on personal needs, interests, and expectations.

PE131 Individual Fitness and Conditioning (1)

This course is designed to promote individual participation in fitness activities that will maintain or increase personal levels muscular strength, muscular endurance, muscular flexibility, and cardiovascular endurance. The instructor will work with students to develop a sound physical fitness regimen and will supervise biweekly exercise sessions. Can be repeated up to a total of 3 hours for PE131, PE132, PE135 and PE138.

PE132 Racket Sport Activities (1)

This course is designed to promote small group participation in fitness activities that involve racket sports such as tennis, racquetball, badminton, or pickle ball. Students will learn about the rules and strategies involved with these racket sports and will have the opportunity to play them twice weekly. Can be repeated up to a total of 3 hours for PE131, PE132, PE135 and PE138.

PE 135 Group Recreational Activities (1)

This course is designed to promote small and/or large group participation in a variety of fitness activities that include volleyball, basketball, soccer, and other court games. Students will learn about the rules and strategies involved within these games and will have the opportunity to play them twice weekly. Can be repeated up to a total of 3 hours for PE131, PE132, PE135 and PE138.

PE138 Individual Strength Training (1)

This course is designed to promote individual participation in strength training activities that will maintain or increase personal levels of muscular strength and power. The instructor will work with students to develop a sound strength-training regimen and will supervise biweekly exercise sessions. Can be repeated up to a total of 3 hours for PE131, PE132, PE135 and PE138.

PE 222 Pre K-3 Field Experience (1)

This course is to be taken concurrently with PE 224. The students will be placed in a partnership school, where they will be working with a physical education teacher at the Pre K-3 level. Students will be expected to develop and organize physical activities for these age levels, and the apply the activities through appropriate methodology. Students will be video taped, and specific assessments will be carried out by the physical education teacher and the college professor.

PE 224 Health and Physical Activity for Pre K-3 (3)

Presentation of activities and methodology related to health and physical education Pre K-3. The methods and selected strategies will meet the growth and development needs of these children. Information included: basic health; safety; nutrition; communicable disease and abuse; basic rhythmic work; creative play-drama; body management; locomotor and non-locomotor and manipulative work; games of low organization. Must be taken concurrently with PE 222.

PE 237 Recreation for Special Populations (3)

Designed to provide the student with an understanding of activity analysis and selection, then presentation to a variety of special populations, after evaluating the results from the screenings and appraisals. Offered in alternate years.

PE 238 Health and Physical Education for the Classroom Teacher (2)

The course is designed for the Early Childhood Education teacher (Pre K-3). It will provide an understanding of the importance of health and physical education for youngsters of this age. The students will develop learning goals and instructional plans within both areas along with exploring school laws topics and current issues. Students will also have the opportunity to teach PE lessons to Pre K youngsters on a weekly basis. Prerequisites ED 221 and PY 225.

PE 256 Evaluation and Measurement in Health and Physical Education (3)

Designed to develop philosophy and skills with measurement, evaluation, and testing in health, physical education, and sport. Students will have opportunities to collect and interpret data using descriptive and inferential statistical methods. Most assignments will be tailored to fit settings within the student's area of study.

PE 259 Adapted Physical Education, Recreation and Sport (2)

The study of challenged youngsters, identifying the characteristics of various groups and the challenges of meeting their needs through the selection of the appropriate activities. The students will learn about the importance of developing and working with the IEP, after working with a number of testing and screening devices. There is a field service component as part of the course requirements.

PE 260 Physical Education in Grades 4 - 8 (3)

Presentation of skills and methodology in a variety of activities suitable to meet the needs and characteristics of youngsters in grades 4 through 8. The course will include tumbling, elementary gymnastics, rhythmic activities, team and individual sports, and wellness/fitness. Evaluation and testing procedures will be identified for the various activities.



PE 316 Secondary School Physical Education Field Placement (1)

This course provides hands-on experience for physical education students in secondary school PE environments. Students are required to observe and then lead learning activities throughout the semester at an assigned secondary school PE field placement. This course is for physical education candidates only and must be taken with PE 317.

PE317 Secondary Physical Education (2)

This course, and its associated field experience, will focus on teaching and learning experiences in secondary physical education instruction. Students will investigate curriculum development, classroom organization, and teaching methodology in physical education for middle school through high school. Practical application of teaching principles in a school setting will be provided at our partnership school. This course and field experience are prerequisites to student teaching and are offered each spring semester. Only students that have been accepted into the Teacher Education Program may enroll in this course.

PE 334 Community First Aid and CPR (1)

Meets the requirements for Red Cross certification in community first aid and CPR, including infant, child, and adult CPR. The course concentrates on the immediate, temporary care given to the victim(s) of an accident or sudden illness until professional help is secured. After satisfactorily completing the practical requirements and tests, students will receive community first aid and CPR cards. A field-service component is required as part of the course.

PE 355 Exercise Physiology (3)

Exercise physiology is the study of how the body adapts to the acute and chronic stress of physical activity. It develops a basic understanding of how the body works by incorporating anatomy, motor learning, kinesiology, biomechanics, and systematic physiology. Pre-requisite: BI 235 and BI 236.

PE 356 Kinesiology and Biomechanics (3)

The course is designed to investigate four components of physical activity: a) location, origin insertion, and action of the major muscles involved in physical activity; b) principles of motion and how they apply in the physical education/sport domain; c) analysis of various aspects of human movement for efficiency and effectiveness; d) improvement of movement style based on application of physics principles to analysis of movement. Pre-requisite: PE 256; BI 235 and BI 236.

PE 358 Motor Learning and Movement Education (3)

Emphasis on movement and movement behavior as a basis for learning. Develop an understanding of the factors that affect motor learning, performance, and retention through the study of skill acquisition, practice settings, types of feedback, positive and bilateral transfer, speed and reaction time. Library research

is required with each assigned laboratory. Pre-requisite: PE 256.

PE 361 Principles of Coaching (2)

The course will provide students with information relative to coaching that concerns training, conditioning, communication, motivation, ethics and organization. The course is required before the student schedules one of the following: PE 362 through PE 367. All coaching courses are offered in alternate years.

PE 362 Methods in Coaching Track (1)

Methods and techniques for coaching the various track and field events. Practice organization and administration is stressed, with specific strategies and conditioning. Prerequisite: PE 361.

PE 363 Methods in Coaching Basketball (1)

Methods and techniques for coaching basketball. Practice organization and administration is stressed, along with the specific strategies and conditioning. Pre-requisite: PE 361

PE 364 Methods in Coaching Softball (1)

Methods and techniques for coaching softball. Practice organization and administration is stressed, along with the specific strategies and conditioning. Pre-requisite: PE 361

PE 365 Methods in Coaching Baseball (1)

Methods and techniques for coaching baseball. Practice organization and administration is stressed, along with the specific strategies and conditioning. Pre-requisite: PE 256

PE 366 Methods in Coaching Football (1)

Methods and techniques for coaching football. Practice organization and administration is stressed, along with the specific strategies and conditioning. Pre-requisite: PE 361

PE 367 Methods in Coaching Volleyball (1)

Methods and techniques for coaching volleyball. Practice organization and administration is stressed, along with the specific strategies and conditioning. Pre-requisite: PE 361

PE 372 Recreation Programming (3)

Identify and design a variety of recreational activities suitable for various recreational settings. Become aware of organizational strategies suitable for these activities in their specific settings.

PE 481 Organization and Administration of Health, Physical Education, and Sport (3)

Organization and administration of health, physical education, sports medicine, and wellness programs with an emphasis on facilities, equipment, budget, scheduling, community relationships, use of community resources, current issues, and ethical concerns. After the first five weeks, the course will involve team teaching. Students will be placed in groups according to their major area of study. Open to juniors and seniors only.



PE 491 Internship (3)

This internship is designed for any student who doesn't desire to take the Physical Education licensure track. Each student will be placed in an off campus learning experience related to their field for an entire semester. Each internship will culminate with a successful oral presentation (capstone experience) to the faculty or the Sport Science Department.

PHYSICS**PH 100 Physical Science (4)**

An exploration of the physical universe (physics, chemistry and astronomy) with the purpose of helping the student develop an understanding and appreciation of physical phenomena. Mathematics used includes arithmetic and elementary algebra. Three class periods and one laboratory period per week.

PH 195 Physical Science Concepts (4)

This class allows for the exploration of the development of modern scientific thought, specifically the development of physical science concepts. This students will gain an appreciation of how the scientific method facilitates an understanding of the physical universe through observation, investigation, and inference. The students will explore the physical mechanisms of the universe and the synergistic links between these processes, the human culture.

PH 202 Introduction to Geology (4)

This course explores the relationships between human beings and their geological environment. The earth is viewed as a dynamic planet affected by sudden, violent events such as volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, and floods, as well as by slower processes operating over long time spans that create, move, and destroy continents and oceans. Topics will include (1) geological hazards such as earthquakes, volcanoes, and flooding, (2) soil, water, and air pollution, and (3) the formation of minerals, rocks, soil fossil fuels, and other natural resources.

PH 210 General Physics I (4)

Introductory course in physics covering the topics of mechanics, sound and heat. Three class periods and one laboratory period per week. Prerequisite: MA 106 or permission of instructor.

PH 220 General Physics II (4)

Introductory course in physics covering the topics of electricity, magnetism, optics, atomic and nuclear physics. Three class periods and one laboratory period per week. Prerequisite: PH 210 or permission of instructor.

POLITICAL SCIENCE**PS 121 American National Government (3)**

An introduction to the nature, scope, and roles of American national government and politics in historical and contemporary contexts.

PS 122 American State and Local Government (3)

An introduction to American state and local governments in terms of their historical development, interrelationships, powers and functions, and issues facing them. Significant attention to governance in metropolitan areas.

PS 224 Public Opinion and Propaganda (3)

Formation of public opinion in a democracy and its role. Analysis of mass communication and the uses of propaganda in democratic and non-democratic states. Focus will be on intention, message and effects of uses of propaganda. Offered in alternate years.

PS 336 History of the Constitution (3)

The background of our constitutional development from natural law to the present. Offered in alternate years.

PS 371 Constitutional Law (3)

A study of the U.S. constitution through analysis of major Supreme Court decisions and the impact of those decisions upon the American political process. Prerequisite: PS 121. Offered in alternate years.

PS 495 Special Topics may be taken in political science. See descriptions of these courses under the Criminal Justice section.

PSYCHOLOGY**PY 110 Introduction to Psychology (3)**

The application of psychological principles to the understanding of human behavior (not open to conditionally accepted first semester freshmen).

PY 190 History and Systems in Psychology (3)

A review of major historical and theoretical perspectives in psychology. Important figures in the history of psychology as a science and as a profession will be considered. Prerequisite: PY 110.

PY 225 Infancy and Childhood (3)

An introduction to normative physiological, social, cognitive, and emotional development as a continuous process from conception through late childhood. Prerequisite: PY 110.

PY 227 Adolescence and Adulthood (3)

The course covers biopsychosocial issues of development of the human being from puberty through advanced age. Key transitions in the family, interpersonal, educational and occupational realms of life are highlighted. Prerequisite: PY 110.



PY 230 Behavioral Statistics (3)

Quantitative analysis of behavioral measures including descriptive, correlational, and inferential methods. Report writing in the behavioral sciences is also emphasized. Knowledge of basic algebra is recommended.

PY 290 Abnormal Psychology (3)

An examination of the signs and symptoms of behavioral pathology and the interplay of social, learning, and physiological factors in the etiology of mental disorders. Prerequisite: PY 110.

PY 301 Research Methods (3)

An introduction to the principles and methods of organizing, conducting, and interpreting behavioral and social research. Examination of survey, experimental, single case design, evaluation, and observational techniques as well as issues of measurement are addressed. Prerequisite: PY 230.

PY 302 Experimental Psychology (3)

A laboratory course concerning various experimental areas of psychology: research design, methodology, and report writing. The student will plan and conduct an experiment (research project) under the direction of a faculty member. Prerequisites: PY 230 or equivalent, PY 301 or equivalent, and consent of the instructor.

PY 310 Social Psychology (3)

An analysis of individual, group, and collective behavior from both psychological perspectives. Topics include general theories, methods and empirical data on attribution, social perception, attitude formation, and conformity. Prerequisite: PY 110 (not open to freshmen).

PY 315 Theories of Personality (3)

A comparative study of classical and recent theories of normal personality structures and development with an examination of the supporting research. Prerequisite: PY 290 (not open to freshmen).

PY 320 Psychological Tests and Measurements (3)

An evaluation of theoretical and practical issues in the measurement of intelligence, personality and avocation, for respective use in school, clinical, and industrial settings. Topics include the construction, analysis, administration, and presentation of standardized tests, as well as issues in interpretation of test scores and behavior. Prerequisite: PY 110 and basic algebra or any statistics course (not open to freshmen). Offered in alternate years.

PY 430 Memory and Cognition (3)

The course explores the information processing approach to memory and thinking. Topics include memory processes, concept formation, and reasoning. Prerequisite: PY 110 and junior/senior standing.

PY 450 Psychobiology (3)

An examination of the biological and physiological basis of behavior and development with special emphasis on the neural substrates. Prerequisite: PY 110, 4 hours of Natural Science and junior/senior standing. Offered in alternate years.

PY 195, 395 Special Topics (3)

Advanced topics of a specific and narrow, but timely, nature and involving a faculty member's area of expertise selected for examination and discussion. Prerequisite: PY 110 (not open to freshmen). Offered on demand. May be repeated.

PY 497 Field Experience (1-6)

The student is assigned to one of several area agencies to gain observational experience and to develop professional behavior. Prerequisite: 15 hours of psychology. Offered on demand.

PY 498 Senior Seminar (3)

A senior capstone course oriented toward the professional development of the student through contributions of discussion and exploration in contemporary areas of psychology. A research project is required. Prerequisite: senior standing with a major or minor in psychology.

PY 499 Advanced Independent Research (1-4)

An individualized, nonclassroom course that involves an independent research design directed toward some specific hypothesis. The student must submit application and proposal through a faculty supervisor. Prerequisite: PY 301 and 302. Offered on demand. May be repeated.

RELIGION AND CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

RL 122 Foundations of Religious Education (3)

A foundational survey of biblical, theological, psychological, sociological, legal and historical elements of Christian religious education. Students will learn to inter-relate and apply these foundational elements in practical settings, and develop a statement setting forth their philosophy of Christian religious education. Offered in alternate years.

RL 175 Beyond Volunteerism (3)

A critical issue for any organization, secular or religious, is that of involving volunteers. Theoretical and practical elements essential to effective involvement of volunteers will be explored. Central to the study will be foci on the development of Vision/Mission clarity, good organizational practice/process, and review of training models from a cross section of disciplines.

RL 191 Service Learning: Church Life and Leadership (1-3)

Students provide 24 hours of voluntary service leadership for a religious community or religious service organization, plus an equivalent or greater amount of time in preparation and reflection. An individual plan including guided participation in regular activities of the organization, a special project, and



appropriate readings and reflections in writing are included each semester. This course may be taken up to three semesters for a maximum of three credit hours.

RL 198 Seminar in Religious Studies (1/2)

Offered especially for students majoring in religious studies, Christian Education and pre-seminary students, the seminar is open to any interested student. Topics encourage the exploration of personal faith and its implications including group and field-based service and leadership experiences. Conversations promote ecumenical understanding and shared reflection for students and faculty alike. This course may be taken up to six semesters for a maximum of three credit hours. Major or minor status or permission of instructor required.

RL 201 Approaches to Religion (3)

A study of the nature of religious ideas, values, and experiences focusing on Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Insights about religion gained from psychology, anthropology, and philosophy will also be examined. Prerequisite: EN111, AH 111, AH 112 or permission of instructor.

RL 210 Spirituality and Wholeness (3)

This course explores approaches to greater spiritual wholeness for lives that often seem fragmented. Readings and discussions may include such topics as: spiritual and physical disciplines of meditation and prayer; holistic moral decision making; natural and religious dimensions of healing; community integrity through service to others; and an evaluation of religious beliefs about diet and exercise. Offered in alternate years. Prerequisites: AH 111, AH 112, and EN 111, or permission of the instructor.

RL 211 Introducing the Old Testament: Chaos, Calamity and Covenant (3)

Through the rich literature of the Hebrew Bible and the history of ancient Israel, students will be introduced to some of the foundational beliefs, values, and practices of Western cultural heritage. The course acquaints students with critical literary and historical methods of understanding the Bible in its context as well as its meaning for people of faith today. Prerequisite: EN111, AH111, AH112 or permission of instructor.

RL 212 Introducing the New Testament: Teachings of Jesus and the Early Church (3)

Through the Gospels, the letters of Paul, and other New Testament writings students will explore the world of Jesus and his compelling message. The course introduces critical methods for understanding the distinctive themes of the Gospels and invites possible ways for people of faith today to grasp the meaning of Jesus' message and ministry. Prerequisite: AH111, A 112, and EN 111, or permission of instructor.

RL 250 Curriculum and Resources (3)

This course examines curriculum theory and practice from philosophical, theological, historical, and methodological perspectives. The course equips students with tools and

techniques to observe and evaluate curricula, and to assess learning environments (including the reality of implicit and null curricula), and how those learning environments interact with written curricula. Students are required to apply concepts from this course in constructing an evaluation tool that the student will use in the field in the completion of course requirements. Offered in alternate years. This course does not meet the 200 level religion general education requirements.

RL 265 The Black Church in America

This course will examine the historical role of the Black Church from antebellum slavery to the present day. Consideration will be given to the history of Black religious denominations and their contribution to the uplift of the Black race. This course will also examine the ecology of the Black Church, the spiritualities of the Black Church, and the social witness of the Black Church. Prominent leaders whose roots lie in the Black Church will be discussed. Finally, consideration will be given to the various models that find expression in the Black Church: 1) Assimilation Model; 2) Isolation Model; 3) Compensatory Model; and 4) Ethnic-Community Prophetic Model. Offered in alternate years. Prerequisites: AH111, AH112, and EN111, or permission of the instructor.

RL 267 Islam (3)

A survey of Islam including its early religious history, and beliefs and practices; contemporary socio-cultural issues in the Islamic world; and major schools of thought and Islamic art, literature, and spirituality. Prerequisites: AH111, AH112, and EN111 or permission of the instructor. Offered in alternate years.

RL 321 Ethics and Morals (3)

A survey of philosophical and theological resources available for the consideration of ethical questions, combined with case studies drawn from current moral issues and dilemmas. Students can focus on ethical issues in their major fields in the context of a research assignment.

RL 338 Religions of the East (3)

An advanced study of scriptures and inner workings of religions of the Far East and Middle East including Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shinto, and Islam. Prerequisite: AH111, AH112, and RL201 or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.

RL 353 Leadership and Group Work Theory (3)

A balance of research techniques and experiential approaches is employed in this course to enable students to gain social-psychological and theological understanding of leadership styles and their effects as well as group processes. Skills are developed in identifying, diagnosing, and acting upon group and individual needs in varied situations including intra- and inter-group conflict. Methodology involves a series of exercises with groups, including the use of videotaped recordings and receiving and giving feedback. Offered in alternate years.



RL 356 Forming One's Faith (3)

A study of the nature of religious faith from a Christian perspective. Components of the course include: readings in Christian theology; study of great religious leaders; and an investigation of specific religious issues chosen by the student. Designed for junior and senior students majoring or minoring in religion. Offered in alternate years. Prerequisites: RL211 and RL212 or RL360, or with permission of the instructor.

RL 360 Women and Men through the History of Christianity (3)

Important themes in the history of Christian faith and practice are traced from Jesus and the early church to the 21st century. Students will explore lives of outstanding women and men who have made significant contributions to Christian life. Particular attention will be given to the shifting leadership roles of women and men in church history. Offered in alternate years.

RL 395 Special Topics (3)

At least one course will be offered in alternate years in order to meet the interests of students on timely issues about religious studies. Course titles may include:

- American Religious Experience
- Christian Ethics
- Death and Dying
- Philosophy of Religion
- Principles of Biblical Interpretation
- Women and Religion

RL 397 Field Experience (3+3)

A junior-level field placement for students majoring in Christian education.

RL 475 Administrative Policies and Practices (3)

Thoughtful leadership, teaching skills, printed resources, adequate finances and institutional relationships are critical to the success of any educational program. In this course students will be introduced to issues in leadership theory, motivation, human resources, planning and budgeting, institutional structures, and institutional relationships. Students will develop their own theoretical approach to each of these issues through reading, class discussion, written reflection, and field-based practical application. To be taken concurrently with junior or senior level field work. Offered in alternate years.

RL 497 Field Experience (3+3)

A senior-level field placement for students majoring in Christian education. Christian Education majors complete their capstone as part of this sequence.

RL 499 Senior Capstone (3)

Religion Studies majors choose an independent project related to their coursework in the major. The capstone integrates the students' learning in religious studies and/or related disciplines with practical experience or with specialized research. A presentation of the results of student work is required and a component of community service is strongly encouraged.

SPORT MANAGEMENT

SM 130 Sport Management (3)

Introduces the theoretical foundations and applied areas of sports management. The course is designed for the individual interested in pursuing a career in the sport management field. Offered in alternate years.

SM 220 Economics of Sport (3)

This course will provide students with an opportunity to apply principles of economic theory to various aspects of the sport and leisure fields. Additionally, students will analyze the relationship between supply and demand for services related to sport and leisure. Finally, students will examine the evolution of economic factors in sport to include: professional specialization in sport, gender issues in sport, and the evaluation of individual and team performance in sport settings. Offered in alternate years. Prerequisite: AC 221 (can be taken concurrently).

SM 270 History of Sports in the United States (3)

This course will examine the development and modernization of sports in the United States from colonial times to the present and the socio-cultural factors which have affected their growth. Offered in alternate years.

SM 320 Sociology of Sport (3)

Contemporary sport from a sociological perspective. Topics will include the discussion of the relationship of sport to social institutions, the individual's socialization into sport, and stratification factors within sports. Offered in alternate years.

SM 330 Advanced Sport Management (2)

The students will gain a greater understanding of special interest and topics in areas of Sport Management. Outside assignments will place students in sport management settings to observe practices and procedures. Prerequisite: SM 130 or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.

SM 481 Organization and Administration of Health, Physical Education, and Sport (3)

Organization and administration of health, physical education, sport management, athletic training, and wellness programming will be addressed with an emphasis on facility planning, equipment procurement, budgeting, program scheduling, community relationships, current issues, and legal and ethical concerns. After the initial core five weeks of instruction, the course will be team taught to allow students to specialize within their major area of study. Open to juniors and seniors only.

SM 491 Internship

An on-the-job learning experience related to the field of study. An internship is cooperatively supervised by a college faculty member and a qualified person in the field where the student is working. Each internship will culminate with a successful oral presentation (capstone experience) to the faculty of the Sport Science Department. Permission of instructor required.



SM 247, 397 Field Experience

Field experience affords students an opportunity to engage in nonclassroom learning under the supervision of a qualified person. The program is designed to introduce students to a professional area before enrolling in professional courses and to enable the student who has completed some professional courses to apply the principles and techniques acquired to a practical situation. Students are expected to analyze critically the situation and to evaluate the experience in light of their course work and career plans. Students must make arrangements with a faculty supervisor prior to enrolling.

SOCIOLOGY**SO 120 Life in Society (3)**

Designed as an introductory course in the social sciences for the general student, as well as, preparing social science majors for advanced work in their respective majors, this course content will examine the diversity of human societies by understanding the nature of culture and its impact on social life. Variation in the structure and dynamics of organizations, communities, and societies will also be addressed in the course. Additionally, major theoretical perspectives from the social science disciplines will be introduced, as well as, substantial attention given to issues of globalization and cross-cultural comparisons.

SO 235 Social Problems (3)

The purpose of this course is to facilitate increased awareness and understanding of social problems in the United States and throughout the world. Sociological theories, research and movements will be addressed in recognizing social problems and generating possible strategies for action. Problems of well being, human diversity, inequality and modernization will be examined. The course will encourage value clarification and critical thinking in resolving current social problems. Prerequisite: SW 120 and PY 110.

SO 239 Marriage and Family Life (3)

A functional course which deals with relationships from dating through the marital life cycle. It focuses on the dynamics of family interactions and communications as well as various systems to analyze families and to intervene in family dysfunctioning.

SO 265 Cultural Diversity (3)

The goal of the course is to expand one's knowledge and understanding of living, working and relating in a culturally diverse society. Diversity will be examined on local, national and global fronts including the forms and mechanisms of oppression and discrimination as well as strategies for change that advance social and economic justice. Issues such as ethnicity, race, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, mental/physic ability, and social class will be explored.

SO 270 Sociological History of Sports in the United States (3)

This course will examine the development and modernization of sports in the United States from colonial times to the present and the socio-cultural factors which have affected their growth.

SO 310 Social Psychology (3)

An analysis of individual, group, and collective behavior from both psychological perspectives. Topics include general theories, methods, and empirical data on attribution, social perception, attitude formation and conformity. Prerequisite: PY 110 (not open to freshmen).

SO 320 Sociology of Sport (3)

Contemporary sport from a sociological perspective. Topics will include the discussion of the relationship of sport to social institutions, the individual's socialization into sport, and stratification factors within sports. Offered in alternate years.

SO 361 Delinquency Prevention and Control (3)

A critical evaluation of delinquency causation theories and the social structures and their interrelationship with delinquency prevention and control. Prerequisite: CJ 111 and SO 120.

SO 471 Criminology (3)

An analysis of the sociocultural factors leading to crime with an emphasis on crime causation theories and methods used to prevent and control criminal behavior. Prerequisite: CJ 111 and SO 120.

SO 496 Readings

Through a readings program, students may explore the literature of a specific field in preparation for a later independent research project, can fill a void in their background, or can read the literature of a subject for its own value. In all cases, the program is directed toward some specific goal or purpose. The student is expected to submit application through a faculty supervisor.

SPANISH**SP 101, SP 102 Elementary Spanish I, II (4,4)**

Introduction to the basic structural elements of the language through oral-aural drills, controlled conversations, reading, and writing.



SOCIAL WORK

SW 120 Life in Society (3)

Designed as an introductory course in the social sciences for the general student, as well as, preparing social science majors for advanced work in their respective majors, this course content will examine the diversity of human societies by understanding the nature of culture and its impact on social life. Variation in the structure and dynamics of organizations, communities, and societies will also be addressed in the course. Additionally, major theoretical perspectives from the social science disciplines will be introduced, as well as, substantial attention given to issues of globalization and cross-cultural comparisons.

SW 121 Introduction to Social Work (3)

An introduction to the understanding of the concept of the social work profession, its significance in society, its history, and its place among the helping professions. The study of the goals, values, knowledge base, methods, and settings of social work. The beginning of the professionalization process.

SW 230 Behavioral Statistics (3)

Quantitative analysis of behavioral measures including descriptive, correlational, and inferential methods. Report writing in the behavioral sciences is additionally emphasized. Knowledge of basic algebra is recommended.

SW 235 Social Problems (3)

The purpose of this course is to facilitate increased awareness and understanding of social problems in the United States and throughout the world. Sociological theories, research and movements will be addressed in recognizing social problems and generating possible strategies for action. Problems of well being, human diversity, inequality and modernization will be examined. The course will encourage value clarification and critical thinking in resolving current social problems. Prerequisite: SW 120 and PY 110.

SW 239 Marriage and Family Life (3)

A functional course which deals with relationships from dating through the marital life cycle. It focuses on the dynamics of family interactions and communications as well as various systems to analyze families and to intervene in family dysfunctioning.

SW 265 Cultural Diversity (3)

The goal of the course is to expand one's knowledge and understanding of living, working and relating in a culturally diverse society. Diversity will be examined on local, national and global fronts including the forms and mechanisms of oppression and discrimination as well as strategies for change that advance social and economic justice. Issues such as ethnicity, race, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, mental/physic ability, and social class will be explored.

SW 278 Interviewing and Interpersonal Communication (3)

This course examines the basic principles of oral communication and their application to social work practice. The principal techniques of interviewing individuals, couples, and families are explored. This is a laboratory based course with many opportunities for skill development. Prerequisite: SW 121, SW 120, SW 239, and PY 110.

SW 301 Research Methods (3)

An introduction to the principles and methods of organizing, conducting and interpreting behavioral, and social research. Examination of survey, experimental, single case design, evaluation, and observational techniques as well as issues of measurement are addressed. Prerequisite: PY/SW 230 is recommended.

SW 340 Health Care Issues (3)

An exploration of the roles and interactions of health care professionals with an emphasis on medical social work. The course will also focus upon holistic health and alternative treatments.

SW 345 Addictive-Compulsive Behavior (3)

This course surveys a wide array of addictions and compulsions. There is a special focus on causes, treatment modalities, and the effects upon the family and society. Prerequisite PY 110.

SW 355 Practice I: Generalist Practice (3)

An introduction to the generalist model of social work and its application. The course emphasizes the practice skills that are generic to all levels of practice within a problem-solving frame of reference. Prerequisite: Social Work Major, SW 121, SW 278, and the professional sequence courses.

SW 356 Practice II: Groups and Family Generalist Practice (3)

An introduction to the understanding of group and family dynamics, group process and group treatment, and their relationship to other kinds of social work intervention. Emphasis will be the development, management and utilization of groups by generalist social workers. Prerequisite: Social Work Major and SW 355.

SW 379 Applied Behavioral Science (3)

The purpose of this course is to integrate the required courses in the human behavior and social environment sequence. The emphasis will be on enabling the student to see the impact of the client's growth, development, and present environment on social functioning. This course will add understanding of life cycles, social systems, what constitutes healthy functioning, planned change, and theories of treatment. Prerequisite: professional sequence courses or permission of instructor.



SW 457 Social Work Practice III – Macro Systems Generalist Practice (3)

The course is to provide a generalist perspective to working within the macro context of Social Work. Frameworks for planning and implementing change in organizations and communities will be discussed. Coursework will offer an emphasis on macro-level skills, with integration of micro and mezzo practice. Prerequisite: SW 355 and SW 356, admission to Social Work Major.

SW 476 Social Welfare and Policy Development (3)

An examination of the programs and policies of the social welfare system in the United States. It will explore the historical roots and developments of present-day programs and policy, as well as methods and models of policy formation and analysis. Prerequisites: SW 121, 235, 301 or permission of instructor.

SW 488 Senior Seminar (3)

Senior Capstone Experience. Emphasis is given to integration of all previous course content in social work with concurrent field instruction. Requires regular reporting of field activities and assists students in achieving learning objectives of the field practicum. Consideration is given to the application of social work theory, policy, research and values to the field. Prerequisite: SW 355, SW 356, SW 379 and SW 397 or permission of the instructor. To be taken concurrently with SW 486.

SW 199, 299, 399, 499

Independent Research may be taken in social work. See descriptions of these courses under the Criminal Justice section.

SW 397 Junior Field Experience (3)

The course serves as the first required level of field placement. The student is placed for 10 hours per week, or a total of 140 hours within a social work setting. The student begins to utilize social work knowledge, values, and skills through observation and participation in supervised activities of the assigned agency. To be taken concurrently with SW 355. Prerequisite: admission to Social Work Major.

SW 486 Senior Field Instruction (9)

Senior Capstone Experience. An experiential learning opportunity geared toward integration of academic content with practice skills. The student is placed for 30 hours per week or a total of 450 hours. The student begins to work independently as a generalist social worker under supervision within an agency setting. Prerequisite: SW 397 and Senior Social Work Major status. To be taken concurrently with SW 488.

WELLNESS

WE 390 Wellness Program Implementation (3)

This course is designed to cover the background and current practices and procedures for the implementation of wellness programs in hospital, industrial, clinical, educational, and collegiate settings. Offered in alternate years.

WE 490 Wellness Program Implementation (3)

An in-depth look at current practices and procedures for the implementation of wellness programs in hospital, industrial, clinical, educational, and collegiate settings. Community assignments will be made, as well as hypothetical situations that will be addressed in class. A culmination of programming and management techniques will be implemented. A field-service component is part of the course requirement. Offered in alternate years. Prerequisite: WE 390 or permission of the instructor.

WE 491 Internship

An on-the-job learning experience related to the field of study. An internship is cooperatively supervised by a College faculty member and a qualified person in the field where the student is working. Each internship will culminate with a successful oral presentation (capstone experience) to the faculty of the Sport Science Department. Permission of instructor required.

WE 247, 397 Field Experience

Field experience affords students an opportunity to engage in nonclassroom learning under the supervision of a qualified person. The program is designed to introduce students to a professional area before enrolling in professional courses and to enable the students who have completed some professional courses to apply the principles and techniques acquired to practical situations. Students are expected to analyze critically the situation and to evaluate the experience in light of their course work and career plans. Students must make arrangements with a faculty supervisor prior to enrolling.



THE PRESIDENT

Gerald E. Wood, President (2002) – West Virginia Wesleyan College, B.A. 1973; Methodist Theological School in Ohio, M.Div. 1978; West Virginia University, Ed.D. 1998
Judith Lymanstall, Executive Secretary to the President (2003)

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Catharine O'Connell, Vice President for Academic Affairs/
 Academic Dean (2004) – Amherst College, B.A. 1984;
 University of Michigan, M.A. 1987; Ph.D. 1991
Donald S. Knueve, Associate Academic Dean (1978) – St.
 Joseph's College, B.S. 1968, B.A. 1968; Xavier University,
 M.S. 1973; Bowling Green State University, Ph.D. 1990
Carolyn M. Gilgenbach, Faculty Secretary (1995)
Lucinda Knight, Faculty Secretary (1997)
Sally B. Bissell, Assistant Dean for Adult and Graduate
 Programs (1995) – Defiance College, B.S. 1981; University of
 Toledo, M.Ed. 1995
Amy A. Westrick, Assistant Director of Adult and Graduate
 Programs (1999) – Defiance College, A.A. 2002; B.A. 2004;
 M.A. 2006
Michelle Call, Secretary for Adult and Graduate Programs (2004)
Beverly J. Harrington, Registrar (1970) – Bowling Green State
 University, B.A. 1970
Alice M. Caulder, Registrar Assistant (2005)
Randi Lydum, Director of Retention and The First-Year
 Experience (2004) – Western Oregon State College; B.S. 1990;
 M.S. 1993
Diane L. Kaiser, Education Dept., Coordinator of Field & Clinical
 Experience (2000) Michigan State University, B.A. 1970,
 M.A. 1992
Robin S. Kratzer, Director of Academic Resource Center (2000)
 Defiance College, B.S. 1980; Bowling Green State University,
 M.Ed. 1984
Jo Ann Burkhardt, Head of Teacher Education and Coordinator
 of Master of Arts in Education Program (2002) – Bowling
 Green State University, B.S. 1976, M.A. 1980; University of
 Toledo, Ph.D. 1991
Sherry Steingass, Faculty Secretary (2002)
Lori J. Robison, Director of Social Work Program (2001) –
 Malone College, B.A. 1983; Jane Addams College of Social
 Work, University of Illinois at Chicago, M.S.W. 1988
Susan Wajert, Coordinator of Master of Business and
 Organizational Leadership Program (2000) — Bowling Green
 State University, B.S.N. 1976; University of Toledo, M.A.
 1986; The Union Institute, Ph.D. 1997
Ann O. Bible, Acting Director of Library and Instructional
 Resources/Circulation Coordinator (2004) – Ohio State
 University, B.S. 1988; Wayne State University, M.L.I.S. 2001
Mary J. Bishop, Reference Librarian (1986) — Bowling Green
 State University, B.S. 1973; Indiana University, M.L.S. 1993
Barbara J. Sedlock, Associate Librarian for Technical Services
 (1982) – Hiram College, B.A. 1980; University of Kentucky,
 M.L.S. 1982
Jeannie Von Deylen, Library Accounts Assistant (2003)

McMASTER SCHOOL FOR ADVANCING HUMANITY

Gary Percesepe, Dean of the McMaster School for Advancing
 Humanity (2006) – Cedarville College, B.A. 1975; Denver
 Seminary, M.A. 1978; University of Denver, M.A. 1978;
 Saint Louis University, Ph.D. 1986
Mary Ann Studer, Director of the Carolyn M. Small Honors
 Program and Associate Dean of the McMaster School for
 Advancing Humanity (1999) – University of Toledo, B.S.
 1996; University of North Dakota, M.S. 1998
Fran Coonrod, Secretary (2002) – Defiance College,
 A.A. 2003
Kathryn E. Litle, Coordinator of McMaster Leadership
 Programs (2006) – Defiance College, B.A. 2004

ATHLETICS

Richard Kaiser, Athletic Director (1999) – University of Northern
 Colorado, B.A. 1972; South Dakota State University, M.A.
 1975; Brigham Young University, Ed.D. 1981
Lora L. Riblet, Administrative Assistant for Sport Science and
 Athletics (2000)
Adam Baumgartner, Assistant Football Coach (2003) – Defiance
 College, B.S. 2001; Otterbein College, M.B.A. 2003
Chad Donsbach, Head Baseball Coach (2001) – Rockford
 College, B.S. 1995, M.A. 2001
Brad M. Harsha, Head Men's Tennis Coach (2002) – Defiance
 College, B.S. 1999, M.B.O.L. 2002
Jodie Holava, Head Softball Coach (2005) – Mount Union College,
 B.S. 2001; Cleveland State University, M.Ed. 2004
David Kwan, Head Volleyball Coach (2003) – York University,
 Honors B.A. 1999, Master of Kinesiology, 2001
Corey Laster, Head Women's Basketball Coach (2005) – Taylor
 University, B.S. 1993; Ball State University, M.A. 1998
Alden Lawrence, Head Men's and Women's Soccer Coordinator
 (2006) – Kent State University, B.A. 2000; University of
 Findlay, M.Ed. 2005
Matthew Lydum, Head Track & Field Coach, Head Cross Country
 Coach (2004) – Western Oregon State College, B.A. 1990;
 M.S. 1993
Seth Mikel, Sports Information Director (2006) – Indiana Wesleyan
 University, B.S. 2003; Gardner-Webb University, M.A. 2005
Jonathan Miller, Head Men's Basketball Coach (2003) – Hanover
 College, B.A. 1997; Indiana State University, M.S. 1999
Eric Prins, Assistant Football Coach and Assistant Track Coach
 (2002) – Central University of Iowa, B.S. 1983; Western
 Illinois University, M.A. 1994
Terry Ranes, Athletic Department Facilities Manager (2003)
Gregory Reineke, Head Women's Tennis Coach (1998)
Craig Rutter, Assistant Athletic Director for Student Athlete
 Engagement (1983) Bowling Green State University, B.S.
 1975, M.Ed. 1978
Cynthia Studrawa, Director of Athletic Training Education (2003)
 Central Michigan University, B.S. 1983; Miami University,
 M.A. 1985
Robert T. Taylor, Head Football Coach (1997) – Albion College,
 B.S. 1995; Defiance College, M.A. 2003
Kevin Tong, Head Athletic Trainer (1997) — Ohio University, B.S.
 1995; Wagner College, M.S. Ed. 1997



Kathleen Westfall, Assistant Athletic Trainer (2002) – Ohio University, B.S. 2000; University of Pittsburgh, M.S. 2002

Nick Williams, Assistant Sports Information Director (2005) – Guizeta Business School, Emory University, B.S. 2005

ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT

Michael Suzo, Vice President for Enrollment Management (2006) – Kent State University, B.A. 1977; Bethel Theological Seminary, M.Div. 1982

Joyce Nelson, Admissions Secretary and Campus Visit Coordinator (2000)

Debra A. Stevens, Assistant Director of Admissions (1985) – Defiance College, A.A. 1998

Brad M. Harsha, Associate Director of Admissions (1999) – Defiance College, B.S. 1999, M.B.O.L. 2002

Jennifer L. Stark, Senior Admissions Counselor (1998) – Bowling Green State University B.A. 1991; Defiance College M.A. 2003

Stefan Faerber, Admissions Counselor (2006) – Defiance College, B.A. 2006

Jami Koenn, Admissions Counselor (2006) – Defiance College, B.A. 2006

FINANCIAL AID

Mary Cannon, Director of Financial Aid (2006) – Ohio Dominican University, B.A. (1986)

Janelle Rubio, Assistant Director of Financial Aid (2004) – Defiance College, B.A. 2003

Andrea M. Jeffery, Financial Aid Specialist (2000) – University of Toledo, A.A. 1991

REGISTRATION CENTER

Vickie R. Rhodes, Registration Associate (2004)

Angelia Fahy, Registration Associate (2006) – Northwest Technical College, A.A. 1994

FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT

Lois N. McCullough, CPA, Vice President for Finance and Management (1996) – Defiance College, B.S. 1981; M.B.O.L. 2002.

Kristine M. Boland, Director of Accounting (2000) – University of Toledo, B.S. 1991

Lori Shafer, Mail and Copy Services Coordinator (2002) – Defiance College, B.A. 1992

Linda L. Young, Accounting Clerk (1984) – Defiance College, B.S. 1993

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

Karen Pierce, Facilities Management Coordinator (1993)

Matthew Slawinski, Audio Visual Coordinator (2003) – Bowling Green State University, B.A. 2002

Julie Godfrey, Yokefellow Property Manager (2006)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Terry L. Eis, Director of Physical Plant (1993)

Anita Lloyd, Secretary for Physical Plant and Health Services (2006)

Ted J. Czartoski, Maintenance Technician (Mechanical) (1987)

Stephen W. Elchinger, Maintenance Technician (1987)

Carson Kosier, Maintenance Technician (2002)

Mark A. Kunesh, Maintenance Technician (HVAC) (1993)

Robert L. Layman, General Maintenance (1999)

Jeffery L. Niese, Maintenance Technician (1991)

David L. Smart, Groundskeeper (1975)

Tom L. Stevens, Maintenance Technician (Electrical) (1989)

INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT

Richard A. Pejeau, Vice President for Institutional Advancement (2006) – Hiram College, B.A. 1966; Kent State University, M.Ed. 1977

Sue Dumire, Advancement Services Secretary, Development (2002)

Larry E. Long, Director of Alumni and Parent Relations (2005) – Bluffton College, B.A. 1972; Bowling Green State University, M.Ed. 1976

Sheri J. McCoy, Advancement Services Coordinator (1993)

Lorie Rath, Advancement Services Secretary, Alumni & Parent Relations and Planned Giving (2006)

Cynthia Shaffer, Director of Planned Giving (1998) – Lansing Community College, A.A. 1998; Defiance College, B.A. 2003

Michele Tinker, Director of Annual Giving, (2004) – Ohio University, B.S. 1974

STRATEGIC PLANNING AND MARKETING

Susan Pscodna, Vice President for Strategic Planning & Marketing (1997) – Western Michigan University, B.S. 1974

Kathleen M. Punches, Director of Public Relations (1995) – Defiance College, B.S. 1996; University of Toledo, M.L.S. 2003

Ryan Imbrock, Communications Assistant (1999) – Bowling Green State University, B.S.J. 1999

Lou A. Joost, Switchboard Operator/Receptionist (1968)

HUMAN RESOURCES

Mary Burkholder, Director of Human Resources (2005) – Defiance College, B.A. 2003

STUDENT LIFE

Kenneth A. Wetstein, Dean of Student Engagement (2006) – Eastern Illinois University, B.A. 1991, M.Ed 1993; University of Missouri-St. Louis, Ph.D. 2005

Sandra E. Hillman, Administrative Assistant (1984)

Janice L. Bechtel, Campus Chaplain and Director of Church Relations (1985) – Bowling Green State University, B.F.A. 1978; Earlham School of Religion, M.Div. 1985



Mercedes Clay, Director of Intercultural Relations (2003) – Ashland University, B.A. 1999
Mariah O'Shea, Director of Residence Life (2005)-Defiance College, B.A. 2002; Bowling Green State University, M.A. 2005
Kelli Sattler, Director of Student Activities (2006) –Aquinas College, B.A. 2002; Syracuse University, M.S. 2006
Karen L. Schroeder, Director of Health and Wellness Services (1991) – Bluffton College, B.S. 1988
Carole L. Thomas, Director of Career and Student Assistance (1991) — Purdue University, B.A. 1965, M.A. 1967
Tracy Armev, Career and Student Assistance Coordinator (2002) Northwest State Community College, A.A. 1994

EMERITI ADMINISTRATION

Marvin J. Ludwig, President Emeritus (1975-1994)
Raymond J. Derricotte, Controller Emeritus (1960-1995)
Richard W. Stroede, Dean Emeritus (1964-2004)
Gerald Mallott, Administrator Emeritus (1954-1991)

EMERITI FACULTY

William O. Chaney, M.A. (1963-1983), English
Horace H. Everett, M.A. (1963-1984), Education
Eugene R. Andrews, M.A. (1955-1986), History
Garnett M. Smith, M.S. (1963-1987), Business Education
Maxie J. Lambright, J.L.S. (1967-1989), Education
Bernard Mikula, Ph.D. (1960-1989), Biology
Richard Small, M.Ed. (1954-1989), Physical Education
Hermann Wiebe, M.A. (1965-1990), German
Henry Diehl, M.S. (1969-1990), Mathematics
Carolyn M. Small, B.S. (1964-1995), Music
Randall L. Buchman, M.A. (1964-1995), History
Robert B. Boehm, Ph.D. (1952-1997), History
Harry G. Miller, Ph.D. (1963-1997), Physics
Richard W. Thiede, Ph.D. (1978-1997), Communication
Jarrell A. O'Kelley, Ph.D. (1966-1997), English
Robert M. Gaffga, Ed. D., (1970-2000), Education
Duane C. Hocking, M.A. (1969-2002) Sport Science
Margaret Noble Mikula, Ph.D. (1971-2003) English
James A. Bray, M.A. (1967-2004) Education
Charles S. Hobgood, M.S.W. (1974-2006) Social Work
Michael T. Soper, Ph.D (1986-2006) History

FACULTY

Wayne D. Buchanan, Associate Professor, Business Administration (2001) – National University, B.B.A. 1979; Central Michigan University, M.S. 1987; Capella University, Ph.D. 1998
Donald H. Buerk, Assistant Professor, History Program (2002) – Bowling Green State University, B.S. 1976, M.A. 1987; Ph.D. 2004
Jo Ann Burkhardt, Head of Teacher Education (2002) - Bowling Green State University, B.S. 1976, M.A. 1980; University of Toledo, Ph.D. 1991
Thomas A. Case, Assistant Professor, Education (2001) – University of Toledo, B.A. 1976, M.Ed. 1979, Ph.D.2005

Kenneth E. Christiansen, Professor of Religion and Sociology (1974) – Valparaiso University, B.A. 1965; University of Chicago, M.Th. 1970, D.Mn. 1970
Todd Comer, Assistant Professor of English (2005)-Taylor University, B.A. 1995; Michigan State University, M.A. 2000; Michigan State University, Ph.D. 2005
Fred Coulter, Assistant Professor, Early Childhood Education (2002) – University of Rhode Island, B.A. 1976; Andover Newton Theological School, M.Div. 1980; University of Tennessee, Ph.D 2006
Judy Crites, Assistant Professor, Information Technology (1998) Slippery Rock University, B.S. 1993; Bowling Green State University, M.S. 1997
Deborah E. Dalke, Associate Professor, Psychology (1997) – University of California, B.A. 1984; Pennsylvania State University, M.S. 1988; Ph.D. 1991
Mohammed Darabie, Assistant Professor of Education (2006)- Mu'tah University, Karak-Jordan, B.A. 1991; Ohio University, M.Ed. 1996, Ph.D. 2000
Amy K. Drees, Assistant Professor, Arts and Humanities (2000) – Case Western Reserve University, B.A. & M.A. 1991
Michele F. Duck, Instructor of Education (2006)-University of Toledo, B.A. 1970; Bowling Green State University, M.Ed. 1984
Somnath Dutta, Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2005)- University of Calcutta, India, B.S. 1994; University of Calcutta, India, M.S. 1996; State University of New York at Binghamton, Ph.D. 2005
Douglas Fiely, Assistant Professor of Art (2002) – Bowling Green State University, B.A. 1972; M.A. 1976
Michael J. Gallagher, Associate Professor, Accounting (2001) – Lebanon Valley College, B.S. 1983, M.B.A. 1993; University of Toledo, Ph.D. 1998
Nathan Griggs, Assistant Professor of Biology (2004) – Purdue University, B.S. 1984; B.S.C. 1984; Wright State University, Ph.D. 1990
Gregg Gunsch, Associate Professor of Computer Forensics (2006)-Bismarck Junior College, A.A. 1977; University of North Dakota, B.S. 1979; Air Force Institute of Technology, M.S. 1983; University of Illinois at Urbana, Ph.D. 1990
Mary Catherine Harper, Associate Professor, English (1999) – Montana State University, B.A. 1986; Bowling Green State University, Ph.D. 1992
Diane L. Kaiser, Coordinator of Field & Clinical Experience (2000) Michigan State University, B.A. 1970, M.A. 1992
Edward Kamau, Assistant Professor Marketing (2005)-University of Nairobi, Kenya, B.A. 1991; Vanderbilt University, MBA 1994
Donald S. Knueve, Professor, Criminal Justice (1978) – St. Joseph's College, B.S. 1968, B.A. 1968; Xavier University, M.S. 1973; Bowling Green State University, Ph.D. 1990
Robert A. Kohl, Professor, Economics (1987) – University of Pittsburgh, B.A. 1969; Duquesne University, M.A. 1970; State University of New York, Buffalo, Ph.D. 1983
Robin S. Kratzer, Instructor of Education, Director of Academic Resource Center (2000) – Defiance College, B.S. 1980; Bowling Green State University, M.Ed. 1984



- Randi Lydum**, Instructor of Physical Education, Director of Retention and Freshman Experience (2004) – Western Oregon State College; B.S. 1990; M.S. 1993
- Mary K. Mather**, Assistant Professor, Early Childhood Education (2002) – Loyola University; B.A. 1974, University of Toledo; M.Ed. 2000, University of Toledo, Ph.D. 2004
- Spiro Mavroidis**, Assistant Professor, Biology (2002) – Cleveland State University, B.S. 1990; M.S. 1998, Ph.D. 2006
- Catharine O'Connell**, Professor of Humanities and Vice President for Academic Affairs/Academic Dean (2004) – Amherst College, B.A. 1984, University of Michigan, M.A. 1987, Ph.D. 1991
- William A. O'Toole**, Associate Professor, Business Administration (1977) – Indiana University, B.S. 1965; Bowling Green State University, M.B.A. 1976, C.M.A. 1980.
- Gary Percesepe**, Professor of Humanities and Dean of the McMaster School for Advancing Humanity (2006) – Cedarville College, B.A. 1975; Denver Seminary, M.A. 1978; University of Denver, M.A. 1978; Saint Louis University, Ph.D. 1986
- Marian Plant**, Assistant Professor, Christian Education, *Schauffler Chair for Christian Education* (2002) – Defiance College, B.A. 1973; The Methodist Theological School, M.Div. 1977; Northern Illinois University, Ed.D. 1998
- David L. Reed**, Associate Professor, Natural Sciences (1988) – Ohio State University, B.S. 1961; Michigan State University, M.A. 1965
- Timothy E. Rickabaugh**, Associate Professor, Sport Science, and Coordinator of Sport Science (1997) — Ohio Wesleyan University, B.A. 1983; Miami University, M.A. 1987; Syracuse University, Ph.D. 1998
- Lori J. Robison**, Director of Social Work Program (2001) – Malone College, B.A. 1983; Jane Addams College of Social Work, University of Illinois at Chicago, M.S.W. 1988
- Craig A. Rutter**, Associate Professor, Education (1983) – Bowling Green State University, B.S. 1974, M.Ed. 1978
- Frank O. Sanders**, Associate Professor, Psychology and Social Work (1980) — University of Michigan, B.A. 1969, M.A. 1971, M.S.W. 1973
- Noreen M. Schaefer-Faix**, Associate Professor, Communication (1997) – Kent State University, B.S.Ed. 1963; John Carroll University, M.A. 1968; Kent State University, Ph.D. 1994
- Barbara J. Sedlock**, Associate Librarian for Technical Services, Associate Professor (1982) — Hiram College, B.A. 1980; University of Kentucky, M.S. in L.S., 1982
- Steven J. Smith**, Professor, Art (1981) — Bluffton College, B.A. 1974; Bowling Green State University, M.A. 1979, M.F.A. 1979
- Steven Sondergaard**, Professor, Criminal Justice (1993) – Terra Technical College, A.A.S. 1978; Pfeiffer College, A.B. 1987; University of Dayton, J.D. 1990
- David Stuckey**, Assistant Professor, Mathematics (2000) – Defiance College, B.S. 1986; Miami University, M.A. 1989
- Mary Ann Studer**, Assistant Professor of Physical Science, Co-Director of Carolyn M. Small Honors Program, and Associate Dean of McMaster School for Advancing Humanity (1999) – University of Toledo, B.S. 1996; University of North Dakota, M.S. 1998
- Cynthia Studrawa**, Director of Athletic Training Education, and Assistant Professor, Sports Science (2003) – Central Michigan University, B.S. 1983; Miami University, M.A. 1985
- Michelle M. Tabit**, Assistant Professor of History (2006) – Cabrini College, B.A. 1996; Washington State University, M.A. 2000, Ph.D. 2004
- Kevin M. Tong**, Assistant Professor, Sport Science and Head Athletic Trainer (1997) – Ohio University, B.S. 1995; Wagner College, M.S. Ed. 1997
- Susan C. Wajert**, Associate Professor, Business Administration and Coordinator of Master of Business and Organizational Leadership Program (2000) — Bowling Green State University, B.S.N. 1976; University of Toledo, M.A. 1986; The Union Institute, Ph.D. 1997
- Jeffrey S. Weaner**, Professor, Sociology and Social Work (1977) Defiance College, B.S. 1973; West Virginia University, M.S.W. 1976
- Jeanne P. Williams**, Assistant Professor, Communication (2002) West Virginia University, B.S. 1972; Marshall University, M.A. 1973; Ohio State University, Ph.D. 1986
- Alesia Yakos-Brown**, Assistant Professor, Social Work (2002) – Defiance College, B.S. 1986; Ohio State University, M.S.W. 1990



— A —

Academic
 advising, 23
 calendar, 3, 4
 dishonesty, 23
 divisions, 35
 integrity policy, 23
 honors, 23
 honor societies, 23
 majors, 35-55
 probation, 25
 Resource Center, 25
 schedule changes, 33
 scholarships, 14
 second chance, 25
 withdrawal, 33
 year, 25
 Accounts, payment, 12
 Accreditation, 6
 ACG Grant, 14
 Accommodations Policy for Students
 with Disabilities, 20
 Accounting
 Course Descriptions, 56
 Major Requirements, 35
 Admission, 8-10
 advanced placement, 28
 appeal procedure, 10
 application, 8
 application fee, 11
 campus visit, 8
 criteria, 9
 decision, 10
 how to apply, 8
 International student, 8
 non-matriculated student, 9
 post-secondary options, 9
 re-enrollment, 9
 requirements, 8
 transfer student, 9
 transient student, 9
 tuition deposit, 11
 when to apply, 8
 Advanced Placement Credits, 28
 Advising, 23
 Appeals
 admission decision, 10
 grades, 32
 Application for Financial Aid, 14

Art
 Course Descriptions, 57
 Major Requirements, 35
 Art Fee, 12
 Arts and Humanities
 Course Descriptions, 56
 Division, 35
 Major Requirements, 36
 Assessment, 6
 Assistance, student, 14
 Associate of Arts Degree
 Offerings, 29
 Requirements, 31
 Athletic Eligibility, 26
 Athletic Training Education
 Course Descriptions, 57
 Major Requirements, 36
 Attendance, 27
 Auditing Courses, 12
 Awarding of Degrees, 26

— B —

Baccalaureate Degree
 Offerings, 29
 Requirements, 31
 Behavioral and Applied Social Science
 Division, 35
 Biology
 Course Descriptions, 59
 Major Requirements, 37
 Bonner Leader Program, 17
 Business Division, 35, 38
 Business Administration
 Course Descriptions, 58
 Major Requirements, 38

— C —

Campus Covenant, 7
 Campus Security, 19
 Campus Visit, 8
 Campus Work Study, 14
 Career and Student Assistance, 19
 Center for Adult and Graduate Programs, 26
 Change of Residential Status, 13
 Chemistry Course Descriptions, 63
 Christian Education – see Religious Studies
 Citizen Leader Program, 18
 Civil Rights Racial Harassment Policy, 21
 Class Attendance, 27
 Class Standing, 27
 College Grant, 14
 College Learning Outcomes, 5



Commencement Participation, 26
 Communication Arts
 Course Descriptions, 61
 Major Requirements, 39
 Complaint Policy, 7
 Computer Forensics
 Course Descriptions, 64
 Major Requirements, 40
 Computer Policy, 21
 Confidentiality of Student Records, 27
 Cooperative Education, 18
 Counseling Assistance, 19
 Course Load, 28
 Credits
 Advanced Placement, 28
 International Baccalaureate, 28
 Transfer, 28
 Non-Traditional, 28
 Assessment Procedures, 29
 Credit by Examination, 11
 Criminal Justice
 Course Descriptions, 64
 Major Requirements, 40
 Criteria for Admission, 9
 Culture of Engagement, 17

— D —

Dean's List, 23
 Decision for Admission, 10
 Deferred Payments, 12
 Degree Offerings, 29
 Degree Requirements, 31
 Design for Leadership –
 see Religious Studies
 Directory of Personnel, 92
 Disabilities Accommodations Policy, 20
 Disabilities Grievance Procedure, 20
 Division Structure, 35
 Dual Enrollment, 9

— E —

Economics
 Course Descriptions, 66
 Major Requirements, 41
 Education
 Course Descriptions, 67
 Major Requirements, 41
 Education Philosophy, 5
 Education Division, 35
 E-mail, 22
 English
 Course Descriptions, 72
 Major Requirements, 45

Enrollment and Eligibility
 for Financial Aid, 15
 Evening Programs, 26
 Experiential Learning, 18

— F —

Federal Stafford Loan, 15
 Federal Perkins Loan, 15
 Field Experience, 18
 Financial Aid
 application, 14
 categories, 14
 enrollment and eligibility, 15
 loans, 15
 outside scholarships, 15
 renewal, 14
 revisions of aid packages, 15
 satisfactory academic progress, 16
 scholarships/grants, 14
 verification, 15
 veteran educational benefits, 16
 Financial Status, 13
 First-Year Seminar Course Description, 74
 Forensic Science
 Course Descriptions, 74
 Major Requirements, 46

— G —

General Studies Course Description, 74
 Geography Course Descriptions, 74
 Grade Appeals, 32
 Grade Reports, 33
 Grading System, 32
 GradPLUS Loan, 15
 Graduate Courses-Undergraduate
 Students, 34
 Graduate Programs, 27
 Graduate Tuition, 11
 Graduation Honors, 23
 Grants, 14
 Graphic Design
 Course Descriptions, 74
 Major Requirements, 46
 Grievance Procedure for Students with
 Disabilities, 20



— H —

Health Center, 19
 Health Education Course Descriptions, 75
 Health Insurance Fee, 11
 Health Services Management
 Course Descriptions, 76
 Major Requirements, 47
 History of College, 5
 History
 Course Descriptions, 76
 Major Requirements, 47
 Honor Societies, 23
 Honors List, 23
 Honors Program, 17
 Housing, 19
 How to Apply, 8

— I —

Independent Study Courses, 33
 Intercultural Relations, 19
 International and Global Studies
 Course Descriptions, 77
 Major Requirements, 47
 International Baccalaureate Credits, 28
 International Student Admission, 8, 9
 Internships, 18

— L —

Late Registration Fee, 11
 Learning Outcomes, 5
 Leave of Absence, 34
 Library Fines, 12
 Library Services, 33
 Loans, 15

— M —

Management Course Descriptions, 78
 Management Information Systems
 Course Descriptions, 78
 Major Requirements, 48
 Marketing Course Descriptions, 79
 Mathematics
 Course Descriptions, 79
 Major Requirements, 48
 McMaster School for
 Advancing Humanity, 17
 Medical Technology Major
 Requirements, 48
 Military Active Duty, 33
 Mission Statement, 5
 Molecular Biology Major Requirements, 49

Music

 Course Descriptions, 81
 Major Requirements, 49
 Music Charges, 12

— N —

National SMART Grant, 15
 Natural Science Course Descriptions, 81
 Non-Discrimination Statement, 7
 Non-Matriculated Student Admission, 9
 Non-Traditional Credit, 28

— O —

OCOG Grant, 15
 OIG grant, 14
 One Stop Student Internet Access, 21
 Organizational Supervision and Leadership
 Course Descriptions, 82
 Major Requirements, 49
 OSCG grant, 14

— P —

Parking Fines, 12
 Pass-Fail Option, 33
 Payment of Accounts, 12
 Payment Schedule, 12
 Pell Grant, 14
 Personnel Directory, 92
 Physical Education Course Descriptions, 82
 Physics Course Descriptions, 85
 Pilgrim Library Services, 33
 Plus Loan, 15
 Political Science Course Descriptions, 85
 Post Secondary Enrollment, 9
 Prepayment of Tuition, 12
 Pre-Professional Programs, 30
 Probation, 25
 Psychology
 Course Descriptions, 85
 Major Requirements, 49

— R —

Refund Policy, 13
 Registration, 33
 Re-enrollment, 9
 Religious Studies, Religious Education
 and Christian Education
 Course Descriptions, 86
 Major Requirements, 50
 Renewal of Financial Aid, 14
 Requirements for Admission, 8
 Residence Life, 19



Residential Fee, 11
 Residential Status Change, 13
 Restoration Ecology
 Major Requirements, 53
 Revisions of Aid Packages, 15
 Right to Modify, 7
 Room and Meal Plan Change Fee, 11

— S —

Satisfactory Academic Progress for
 Financial Aid, 16
 Schedule Changes, 33
 Schedule of Payments, 12
 Scholarships/Grants, 14, 15
 Science and Mathematics Division, 35
 Self-Designed Major, 53
 Senior Citizens Tuition, 11
 SEOG Grant, 14
 Sexual/Gender Harassment Statement, 21
 Sociology
 Course Descriptions, 89
 Major Requirements, 54
 Social Work
 Course Descriptions, 90
 Major Requirements, 53
 Spanish Course Descriptions, 89
 Spiritual Life, 20
 Sport Management
 Course Descriptions, 88
 Major Requirements, 54
 Sport Science Major Requirements, 54
 Student Activities, 20
 Student Complaint Policy, 7
 Student Handbook, 19
 Student Life Services, 19-20
 Student Records Confidentiality, 27
 Student Teaching Fee, 11
 Study Abroad, 18
 Summer Session, 25

— T —

Technology Fee, 11
 Transcript Fee, 11
 Transcript Requests, 34
 Transfer Credits, 28
 Transfer Student Admission, 9
 Transient Student Admission, 9
 Tuition
 deferred payments, 12
 deposit, 11
 graduate, 11

other fees and charges, 11
 part-time undergraduate, 11
 payment of accounts, 12
 prepayment, 12
 refund policy, 13
 room and board, 11
 schedule of fees, 11
 schedule of payments, 12
 senior citizen, 11

— U —

UCC Affiliation, 6
 Undergraduate Students Enrolled in
 Graduate Courses, 34

— V —

Veteran Educational Benefits, 16

— W —

Weekend College, 26
 Wellness and Corporate Fitness
 Course Descriptions, 91
 Major Requirements, 55
 When to Apply, 8
 Withdrawal from Courses, 33
 Withdrawal from College, 34
 Withdrawal Processing Fee, 11



